











































work + task

 Arturo.....20	 Factor.....28	 Graphic.....44
 Aspen.....21	 G1 Ergo Select.....30	 Loover.....46
 Auburn.....22	 G20.....32	 Luray.....50
 Aurora.....23	 Global Accord.....33	 Malaga.....53
 Concorde.....24	 Granada.....37	 Noetic.....54
 Echo.....25	 Granada Deluxe.....39	 Novello.....58
 Enterprise.....26	 Granada with Schukra Lumbar.....43	 ObusForme.....61

work + task

	ObusForme Comfort.....62		Sonic.....184		Traditional.....92
	Prefer.....65		Sora.....77		Tritek Ergo Select.....94
	Robust.....347		Spritz.....83		Triumph.....96
	Roma.....67		Stream.....79		Truform.....97
	Score.....71		Supra.....84		Tye.....100
	Solar.....73		Supra-X.....86		Vion.....216
	Solo.....75		Synopsis.....89		Yorkdale.....109

ARTURO



model 3991



model 3992

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stitched seat and back design, padded headrest (model 3991) and upholstered open arms.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (C65) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- Upholstery options: vinyl or leather only. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add \$9.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION

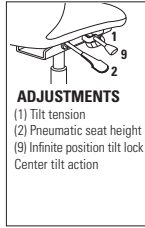
FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Extended HB Tilter
 COM: 4 YD | 3.66 M
 Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7 KG
 Carton weight: 54 LB | 24.49 KG
 Carton volume: 14 FT³ | 0.39 MT³



ADJUSTMENTS
 (1) Tilt tension
 (2) Pneumatic seat height
 (9) Infinite position tilt lock
 Center tilt action

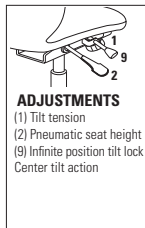
Ergonomic features:
 A, B, C, M, N, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3991	-	-	-	-	1407	1595	1783	1947	2151	2343	2603	2971

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 26	30.5	50	20.5	20	16.5-20.5	21.5	30.5	
MM 660	775	1270	521	508	419-521	546	775	
RTA 1			1 per carton					



HB Tilter
 COM: 3.5 YD | 3.2 M
 Unit weight: 48 LB | 21.8 KG
 Carton weight: 52 LB | 23.59 KG
 Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ | 0.37 MT³



ADJUSTMENTS
 (1) Tilt tension
 (2) Pneumatic seat height
 (9) Infinite position tilt lock
 Center tilt action

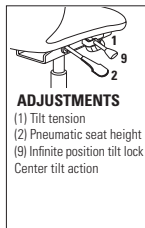
Ergonomic features:
 A, B, C, M, N, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3992	-	-	-	-	1347	1512	1676	1820	1998	2166	2394	2716

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 26	30	43	20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	20.5	25	
MM 660	762	1092	521	495	419-521	521	635	
RTA 1			1 per carton					



LB Tilter
 COM: 3.5 YD | 3.2 M
 Unit weight: 40 LB | 18.2 KG
 Carton weight: 44 LB | 19.96 KG
 Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | 0.32 MT³



ADJUSTMENTS
 (1) Tilt tension
 (2) Pneumatic seat height
 (9) Infinite position tilt lock
 Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
 A, B, C, M, N, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3993	-	-	-	-	1300	1465	1629	1773	1951	2119	2347	2669

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 26	29.5	37	20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	20.5	19	
MM 660	749	940	521	495	419-521	521	483	
RTA 1			1 per carton					

ASPEN



model 2850-3



model 2851-3



Lumbar Support

Back height can be adjusted to enable a user to reposition the contact zone of lumbar support.



model 2852-3


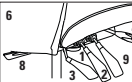



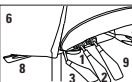
STANDARD FEATURES

- Aspen features a slender design and sensitive profile with a superior level of comfort.
- Extended back models are standard with a height adjustable headrest.
- All models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a sliding armcap providing extra support for all users.
- Models feature braille on the underside of all paddles.
- Base and arm detail is standard in Black.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Multi-depth mechanism is standard on multi-tilter models. Allows seat to move forward and backward with five locking positions to provide a shallower or deeper seat.
- (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished aluminum base (**B7A**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- Coordinating Chrome finished arms are available at no upcharge, please specify (**AC**).
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																								
 <p>Extended Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2850-3</td><td>1358</td><td>1438</td><td>1506</td><td>1583</td><td>1711</td><td>1828</td><td>1946</td><td>2048</td><td>2176</td><td>2296</td><td>2458</td><td>2688</td> </tr> </table>												2850-3	1358	1438	1506	1583	1711	1828	1946	2048	2176	2296	2458	2688											
			2850-3	1358	1438	1506	1583	1711	1828	1946	2048	2176	2296	2458	2688																							
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 25</td><td>24</td><td>46.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 635</td><td>610</td><td>1187</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	IN 25	24	46.75	MM 635	610	1187	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 19.5</td><td>18.5-21.5</td><td>16.5-20.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 495</td><td>470-546</td><td>419-521</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	IN 19.5	18.5-21.5	16.5-20.5	MM 495	470-546	419-521	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 18.5</td><td>26.5-29</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 470</td><td>673-737</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	IN 18.5	26.5-29	MM 470	673-737
			W	D	H																																	
IN 25	24	46.75																																				
MM 635	610	1187																																				
W	D	H																																				
IN 19.5	18.5-21.5	16.5-20.5																																				
MM 495	470-546	419-521																																				
W	H																																					
IN 18.5	26.5-29																																					
MM 470	673-737																																					
<p>RTA 2 1 per carton</p>																																						
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 64 LB 29.03 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2851-3</td><td>1224</td><td>1296</td><td>1357</td><td>1427</td><td>1541</td><td>1647</td><td>1753</td><td>1845</td><td>1960</td><td>2068</td><td>2214</td><td>2421</td> </tr> </table>												2851-3	1224	1296	1357	1427	1541	1647	1753	1845	1960	2068	2214	2421											
			2851-3	1224	1296	1357	1427	1541	1647	1753	1845	1960	2068	2214	2421																							
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 25</td><td>24</td><td>41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 635</td><td>610</td><td>1041</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	IN 25	24	41	MM 635	610	1041	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 19.5</td><td>18.5-21.5</td><td>16.5-20.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 495</td><td>470-546</td><td>419-521</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	IN 19.5	18.5-21.5	16.5-20.5	MM 495	470-546	419-521	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 18.5</td><td>22.5-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 470</td><td>572-635</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	IN 18.5	22.5-25	MM 470	572-635
			W	D	H																																	
IN 25	24	41																																				
MM 635	610	1041																																				
W	D	H																																				
IN 19.5	18.5-21.5	16.5-20.5																																				
MM 495	470-546	419-521																																				
W	H																																					
IN 18.5	22.5-25																																					
MM 470	572-635																																					
<p>RTA 2 1 per carton</p>																																						
 <p>MB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2852-3</td><td>1182</td><td>1246</td><td>1300</td><td>1362</td><td>1464</td><td>1558</td><td>1652</td><td>1734</td><td>1836</td><td>1932</td><td>2062</td><td>2246</td> </tr> </table>												2852-3	1182	1246	1300	1362	1464	1558	1652	1734	1836	1932	2062	2246											
			2852-3	1182	1246	1300	1362	1464	1558	1652	1734	1836	1932	2062	2246																							
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 25</td><td>24</td><td>37</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 635</td><td>610</td><td>940</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	IN 25	24	37	MM 635	610	940	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 19.5</td><td>18.5-21.5</td><td>16.5-20.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 495</td><td>470-546</td><td>419-521</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	IN 19.5	18.5-21.5	16.5-20.5	MM 495	470-546	419-521	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 18.5</td><td>18.5-21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 470</td><td>470-533</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	IN 18.5	18.5-21	MM 470	470-533
			W	D	H																																	
IN 25	24	37																																				
MM 635	610	940																																				
W	D	H																																				
IN 19.5	18.5-21.5	16.5-20.5																																				
MM 495	470-546	419-521																																				
W	H																																					
IN 18.5	18.5-21																																					
MM 470	470-533																																					
<p>RTA 2 1 per carton</p>																																						

AUBURN



model 3767



Wood-capped base



Polished aluminum



Optional ALU Base
See right for details.



Optional B4M Base
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- This transitional style judge's chair offers a scrolled urethane arm for durability and comfort.
- Arm frame is made from Black cast aluminum for exceptional strength and quality.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with **(C10)** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: leather only. Models may feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Oval style wood-capped steel base (**B4M**) with **(C1)** casters is available. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used. Available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Add \$131.
- Polished aluminum base is available, please specify **(ALU)**. Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **(C10R)**. Add \$20.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

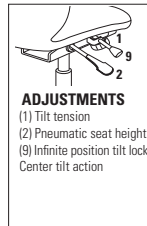
DESCRIPTION



HB Tilter

COM: 3 YD | 2.74 M
Unit weight: 66 LB | 30 KG
Carton weight: 77.5 LB | 35.15 KG
Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | 0.69 MT³

FEATURES



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3767	-	-	-	-	1394	1535	1676	1799	1952	2096	2291	2567

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

SEAT DIMENSIONS

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	28	28	46.5	21.5	18	18-22	21.5	26
MM	711	711	1181	546	457	457-559	546	660

RTA 00

1 per carton

AURORA




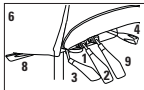


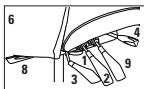

model 1220-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Exceptional value task seating including two back heights.
- Compound curved back and seat comfortably match body shape.
- Height adjustable (3P) arms with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on multi-tilters.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5.25", standard on all models (except task chairs, armchairs and side chairs).
- Back support upright is 3" wide for extra strength.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (C65) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (B2) is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 69 LB 31.3 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	1220-3	841	905	959	1021	1123	1217	1311	1393	1495	1591	1721	1905
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		IN	25.5	25	46.5	21	18-21	17.5-22.5	19.5	23-28.25				
MM	648	635	1181	533	457-533	445-572	495	584-718						
				RTA 2		1 per carton								
 <p>Medium Back Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	1221-3	794	850	897	952	1041	1123	1205	1277	1366	1450	1564	1725
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		IN	25.5	25	42.5	21	18-21	17.5-22.5	19.5	19-24.25				
MM	648	635	1080	533	457-533	445-572	495	483-616						
				RTA 2		1 per carton								

CONCORDE



model 2400-18



model 2400-18



Push Button
Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.



model 2409



Polished ALU Base
Concorde Presidential model (2409) is standard with a polished aluminum base.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with easy-use button controls that are conveniently located in full view.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1.25" wider on each side for a total of 2.5" extra width.
- Push button controlled tilt lock and push button controlled seat height.
- Seat cushions are easily removed without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C10) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Model 2424 is rated for multi-shift use for persons up to 350 lbs.
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES




- There are no arm options for this series.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add \$20.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

CONCORDE PRESIDENTIAL (MODEL #2409) STANDARD FEATURES

- Only available in leather.
- Has a larger headrest, wider back and closed upholstered arms.
- Features decorative stitching, standard in a heavy gauge off-white stitch detail to show contrast with leather upholstery.
- Features perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions.
- Standard with (C25) dual wheel carpet casters
- Standard with a Black arm button trim.
- Standard with a polished aluminum base.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

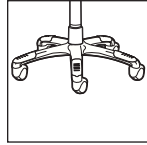
- Normal gauge color coordinated thread can be used upon request. Specify "matching thread" on order. No upcharge.
- Non-perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions are optional. Please specify (NR).
- Optional with a Black base at no additional cost, please specify (BLK).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																															
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																				
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter Concorde Executive COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 81.5 LB 36.97 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³</p>	<p>ADJUSTMENTS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tilt tension - 7 position back height - Center tilt action - 3 button control <p>Right arm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pneumatic seat height <p>Left arm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 7 position back angle - 5 position tilt lock 	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, G, M, N, Q, S, T</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2400-18</td> <td>-</td><td>3392</td><td>3460</td><td>3537</td><td>3665</td><td>3782</td><td>3900</td><td>4002</td><td>4130</td><td>4250</td><td>4412</td><td>4642</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="13">Seat depth: 18.5</td> </tr> </table>												2400-18	-	3392	3460	3537	3665	3782	3900	4002	4130	4250	4412	4642	Seat depth: 18.5																																						
			2400-18	-	3392	3460	3537	3665	3782	3900	4002	4130	4250	4412	4642																																																			
			Seat depth: 18.5																																																															
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>28</td><td>48</td> <td>21</td><td>18.5</td><td>17.5-21.5</td> <td>21</td><td>29.5-32.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>711</td><td>1219</td> <td>533</td><td>470</td><td>445-546</td> <td>533</td><td>749-826</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26	28	48	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	21	29.5-32.5	MM 660	711	1219	533	470	445-546	533	749-826	<p>RTA 00 1 per carton</p>																											
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																																												
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																																											
IN 26	28	48	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	21	29.5-32.5																																																											
MM 660	711	1219	533	470	445-546	533	749-826																																																											
 <p>HB Synchro-Tilter Deluxe Concorde Presidential COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 81.5 LB 36.97 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³</p>	<p>ADJUSTMENTS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tilt tension - Sliding seat depth - 7 position back height - Synchro tilt action - Anti kick back - 2 button control <p>Right arm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pneumatic seat height <p>Left arm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 5 position tilt lock 	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2409</td> <td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>4567</td><td>4795</td><td>5117</td> </tr> </table>												2409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4567	4795	5117																																							
			2409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4567	4795	5117																																																			
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 28.5</td><td>27</td><td>50</td> <td>21</td><td>18-20</td><td>18-22</td> <td>21</td><td>28-31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 724</td><td>686</td><td>1270</td> <td>533</td><td>457-508</td><td>457-559</td> <td>533</td><td>711-787</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 28.5	27	50	21	18-20	18-22	21	28-31	MM 724	686	1270	533	457-508	457-559	533	711-787	<p>RTA 00 1 per carton</p>																											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																																									
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																																											
IN 28.5	27	50	21	18-20	18-22	21	28-31																																																											
MM 724	686	1270	533	457-508	457-559	533	711-787																																																											
 <p>HB Synchro-Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 81.5 LB 36.97 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³</p>	<p>ADJUSTMENTS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tilt tension - Sliding seat depth - 7 position back height - Synchro tilt action - Anti kick back - 2 button control <p>Right arm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pneumatic seat height <p>Left arm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 5 position tilt lock 	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2424</td> <td>-</td><td>2716</td><td>2784</td><td>2861</td><td>2989</td><td>3106</td><td>3224</td><td>3326</td><td>3454</td><td>3574</td><td>3736</td><td>3966</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="13">Seat depth adjust: 16" to 18"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2424-18</td> <td>-</td><td>2716</td><td>2784</td><td>2861</td><td>2989</td><td>3106</td><td>3224</td><td>3326</td><td>3454</td><td>3574</td><td>3736</td><td>3966</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="13">Deep seat - Seat depth adjust: 18" to 20"</td> </tr> </table>												2424	-	2716	2784	2861	2989	3106	3224	3326	3454	3574	3736	3966	Seat depth adjust: 16" to 18"													2424-18	-	2716	2784	2861	2989	3106	3224	3326	3454	3574	3736	3966	Deep seat - Seat depth adjust: 18" to 20"												
			2424	-	2716	2784	2861	2989	3106	3224	3326	3454	3574	3736	3966																																																			
			Seat depth adjust: 16" to 18"																																																															
			2424-18	-	2716	2784	2861	2989	3106	3224	3326	3454	3574	3736	3966																																																			
Deep seat - Seat depth adjust: 18" to 20"																																																																		
<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 28.5</td><td>27</td><td>50</td> <td>21</td><td>16-18</td><td>18-22</td> <td>21</td><td>28-31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 724</td><td>686</td><td>1270</td> <td>533</td><td>406-457</td><td>457-559</td> <td>533</td><td>711-787</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 28.5	27	50	21	16-18	18-22	21	28-31	MM 724	686	1270	533	406-457	457-559	533	711-787	<p>RTA 00 1 per carton</p>																														
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																																												
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																																											
IN 28.5	27	50	21	16-18	18-22	21	28-31																																																											
MM 724	686	1270	533	406-457	457-559	533	711-787																																																											

ECHO



model 3670-3



Optional ALU Base
See right for details.




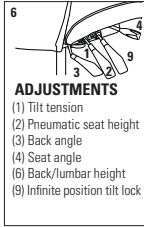


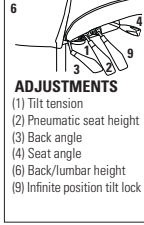
Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A form fitted contoured back incorporates a Schukra™ lumbar mechanism and provides full support from shoulder to hip.
- Multi-tilter models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- A unique dial on the back of the chair allows for customized lumbar support.
- Standard with height and width adjustable waterfall arms (3P) with self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Multi-tilter models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (B2) is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment is available, please specify (MD). Add \$32.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V</p>	3670-3	978	1042	1096	1158	1260	1354	1448	1530	1632	1728	1858	2042		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 26	26.5	50	20.5	18.5	17-22	19	28.5-31							
MM 660	673	1270	521	470	432-559	483	724-787										
			RTA 2		1 per carton												
 <p>MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V</p>	3671-3	943	999	1046	1101	1190	1272	1354	1426	1515	1599	1713	1874		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 26	26.5	44	20.5	18.5	17-21	19	22.5-25							
MM 660	673	1118	521	470	432-533	483	572-635										
			RTA 2	1 per carton													

ENTERPRISE



model 4560



model 4565



Optional B4M Base
See right for details.




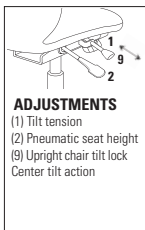

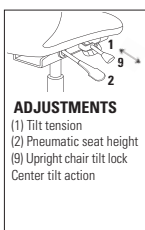

model 4571-3


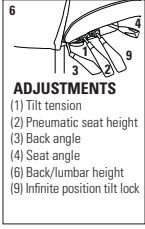


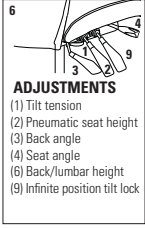

STANDARD FEATURES

- Gently sculpted seat and back provide lateral and lumbar support.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 4560, 4561 and 4565. All other models are standard with height adjustable T-arms with teardrop shaped (TD) self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Arms are available in Black only.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Oval style wood-capped steel base (B4M) with (C1) casters is available. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used. Available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut, (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Add \$131.
- Available with vinyl edge bumper guard option (EG). Add \$22.
- Upholstered armcaps are available for models 4560, 4561 and 4565, please specify (U). Add \$158.
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment is available on multi-tilter models 4570-3 and 4571-3, please specify (MD). Add \$32.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add \$9.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																											
 <p>HB Tilter w/Fixed Height Loop Arms COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright chair tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4560</td><td>775</td><td>839</td><td>893</td><td>955</td><td>1057</td><td>1151</td><td>1245</td><td>1327</td><td>1429</td><td>1525</td><td>1655</td><td>1839</td> </tr> </table>												4560	775	839	893	955	1057	1151	1245	1327	1429	1525	1655	1839														
			4560	775	839	893	955	1057	1151	1245	1327	1429	1525	1655	1839																										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 24.5</td><td>27</td><td>45</td> <td>21</td><td>19.5</td><td>17-22</td> <td>21</td><td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 622</td><td>686</td><td>1143</td> <td>533</td><td>495</td><td>432-559</td> <td>533</td><td>635</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 24.5	27	45	21	19.5	17-22	21	25	MM 622	686	1143	533	495	432-559	533	635	<p>RTA 1 1 per carton</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																		
IN 24.5	27	45	21	19.5	17-22	21	25																																		
MM 622	686	1143	533	495	432-559	533	635																																		
 <p>LB Tilter w/Fixed Height Loop Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright chair tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4561</td><td>743</td><td>799</td><td>846</td><td>901</td><td>990</td><td>1072</td><td>1154</td><td>1226</td><td>1315</td><td>1399</td><td>1513</td><td>1674</td> </tr> </table>												4561	743	799	846	901	990	1072	1154	1226	1315	1399	1513	1674														
			4561	743	799	846	901	990	1072	1154	1226	1315	1399	1513	1674																										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 24.5</td><td>26.5</td><td>39</td> <td>21</td><td>19.5</td><td>17-22</td> <td>21</td><td>19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 622</td><td>673</td><td>991</td> <td>533</td><td>495</td><td>432-559</td> <td>533</td><td>483</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 24.5	26.5	39	21	19.5	17-22	21	19	MM 622	673	991	533	495	432-559	533	483	<p>RTA 1 courier 1 per carton</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																		
IN 24.5	26.5	39	21	19.5	17-22	21	19																																		
MM 622	673	991	533	495	432-559	533	483																																		
 <p>Armchair w/Fixed Height Loop Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 10 FT³ 0.28 MT³</p>	<p>Cantilever sled base. Base available in Black finish only.</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4565</td><td>698</td><td>754</td><td>801</td><td>856</td><td>945</td><td>1027</td><td>1109</td><td>1181</td><td>1270</td><td>1354</td><td>1468</td><td>1629</td> </tr> </table>												4565	698	754	801	856	945	1027	1109	1181	1270	1354	1468	1629														
			4565	698	754	801	856	945	1027	1109	1181	1270	1354	1468	1629																										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 24.5</td><td>26.5</td><td>37</td> <td>21</td><td>19.5</td><td>18</td> <td>21</td><td>19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 622</td><td>673</td><td>940</td> <td>533</td><td>495</td><td>457</td> <td>533</td><td>483</td> </tr> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 24.5	26.5	37	21	19.5	18	21	19	MM 622	673	940	533	495	457	533	483	<p>RTA 2 courier 1 per carton</p>		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																		
IN 24.5	26.5	37	21	19.5	18	21	19																																		
MM 622	673	940	533	495	457	533	483																																		

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter w/Adjustable (TD) Arms COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	4570-3	1129	1193	1247	1309	1411	1505	1599	1681	1783	1879	2009	2193		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 26.5 MM 673	26.5 673	47 1194	22 559	19 483	17-21 432-533	21.5 546	26-28 660-711						
			RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>MB Multi-Tilter w/Adjustable (TD) Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	4571-3	1073	1129	1176	1231	1320	1402	1484	1556	1645	1729	1843	2004		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 26.5 MM 673	26 660	41 1041	22 559	19 483	17-21 432-533	21 533	20.5-22.5 521-572						
			RTA 2		1 per carton											

FACTOR

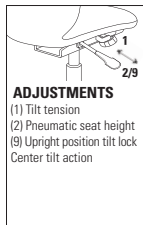


model 5540

Seat height from floor	Standard cylinder (4G)	High cylinder (5G)
Tilter mechanism (-4)	17" - 21"	18" - 23"
Task mechanism (-6)	16" - 20"	17" - 22"
Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)	17.25" - 21.25"	18.25" - 22.25"

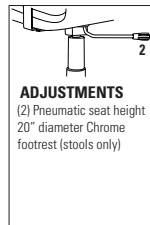
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



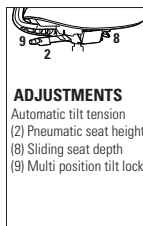
Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Task mechanism (-6)



Ergonomic features:
C, M, N, U

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor, a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors. Effective July 2023, seat was improved with a softer sit, a better ride to suit a wider range of users and a redesigned lumbar pad for optimal support.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models. Height adjustable and split down the middle to flex independently side-to-side.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on weight sensing synchro-tilter control mechanism. Seat depth: 16.5" - 19.5" (419-495mm).
- Standard with fixed, forward swept arms (U1).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters. Base will match frame color selection; casters coordinate with base color.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional height adjustable arms (U2) and height adjustable arms with sliding armcaps (U3) are available. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps will match the selected frame color (Black or Shadow); Cloud frame comes with coordinating Fog armcaps.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*



Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
5540 High back with arms.
5540NA High back, no arms.
5541 Medium back with arms.
5541NA Medium back, no arms.
5546 Medium task stool with arms (task mechanism only).
5546NA Medium task stool, no arms (task mechanism only).
- Mesh back** (colors shown on website)
(P1) Snow (P8) Mocha
(P2) Sand (P9) Eggplant
(P3) Pewter (Q1) Buzz Blue
(P4) Silver Grey (Q2) Poppy
(P5) Charcoal (Q3) Pumpkin
(P6) Black (Q4) Lime
- Textile**
Specify textile code for seat.
- Frame color**
(BK) Black. No upcharge.
(IC) Cloud. Add \$62.
(SH) Shadow. Add \$62.
- Arms**
(U1) Fixed height arms (9"). No upcharge.
(U2) Height adjustable arms (7.75"-11.75"). Add \$56.
(U3) Height adjustable arms w/sliding armcaps (7.75"-11.75"). Add \$70.
- Base**
(B7) Nylon base (color matches frame). No upcharge.
(A7) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add \$131.
- Mechanism**
(4) Tilter mechanism. Add \$42.
(6) Task mechanism. No upcharge.
(8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism. Add \$59.
- Casters**
(82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(8R) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
- Cylinder**
(4G) Standard (4"). No upcharge.
(5G) High (5"). No upcharge.

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5541	-P5	-FU75	-8	-SH	-U3	-B7	-8R	-4G
Model #	Mesh back	Textile	Mechanism	Frame color	Arms	Base	Casters	Cylinder

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 High Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	5540	695	719	739	763	801	836	871	902	940	976	1025	1094
		5540NA	632	656	676	700	738	773	808	839	877	913	962	1031
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26.5	24	41.5	20	17.5	16-20	18.5	23				
			MM 673	610	1054	508	445	406-508	470	584				
			RTA 2		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>Medium Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	See series notes for mechanism options.	5541	684	708	728	752	790	825	860	891	929	965	1014	1083		
		With arms														
		5541NA	620	644	664	688	726	761	796	827	865	901	950	1019		
		Armless														
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		IN 26.5 24 39			20 17.5 16-20			18.5 20								
		MM 673 610 991			508 445 406-508			470 508								
		RTA 2			1 per carton											
		 <p>Medium Back Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	See series notes for mechanism options.	5546	872	896	916	940	978	1013	1048	1079	1117	1153	1202	1271
With arms																
5546NA	810			834	854	878	916	951	986	1017	1055	1091	1140	1209		
Armless																
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
W D H				W D H			W H									
IN 26.5 23.5 49				20 17.5 23.75-33.75			18.5 20.5									
MM 673 597 1245				508 445 603-857			470 521									
RTA 2				1 per carton												

G1 ERGO SELECT



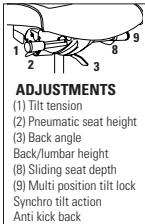
model 7331-8 G5



model 7333-8 G5

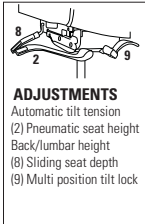
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Synchro-tilter mechanism (-0)



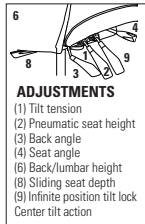
ADJUSTMENTS
 (1) Tilt tension
 (2) Pneumatic seat height
 (3) Back angle
 Back/lumbar height
 (8) Sliding seat depth
 (9) Multi position tilt lock
 Synchro tilt action
 Anti kick back

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



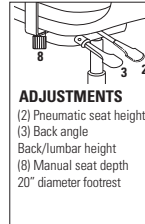
ADJUSTMENTS
 Automatic tilt tension
 (2) Pneumatic seat height
 Back/lumbar height
 (8) Sliding seat depth
 (9) Multi position tilt lock

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



ADJUSTMENTS
 (1) Tilt tension
 (2) Pneumatic seat height
 (3) Back angle
 (4) Seat angle
 (6) Back/lumbar height
 (8) Sliding seat depth
 (9) Infinite position tilt lock
 Center tilt action

Posture task mechanism (-7)



ADJUSTMENTS
 (2) Pneumatic seat height
 (3) Back angle
 Back/lumbar height
 (8) Manual seat depth
 20" diameter footrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- G1 Ergo Select was designed to provide exceptional support and comfort throughout the work day.
- Available in three back heights and three seat sizes, varying in depth and width, to fit a person's body type and movements while at work.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of three mechanisms; synchro-tilter, multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter. Stool model available with posture task mechanism only.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (G5) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA and CGSB specifications.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). 14 coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*





Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
7331 Medium back with arms.
7332 High back with arms.
7333 Extended high back with arms.
7336 Medium task stool with arms (posture task mechanism only).
7336NA Medium task stool, no arms (posture task mechanism only).
- Textile**
 Specify textile code.
- Mechanism**
(0) Synchro-tilter mechanism. No upcharge.
(3) Multi-tilter mechanism. No upcharge.
(8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism. No upcharge.
(7) Posture task mechanism (models 7336 / 7336NA only). No upcharge.
- Seat size**
(P) Petite
(S) Standard
(G) Generous
- Arms**
(G5) G5 arms. No upcharge.
(H1) Ergo Select arms. Add \$66.
(H2) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps. Add \$106.
- Base**
(B7) Black nylon B7B base. No upcharge.
(A7) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add \$131.
- Cylinder (models 7331, 7332 and 7333 only)**
(4L) Standard (4"). No upcharge.
(5L) High (5"). No upcharge.
(4S) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.8". Seat height range achieved with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism only. No upcharge.
- Casters**
(B2) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(B8) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
- Stitch detail**
(MS) Color matched stitching. Decorative top stitch. No upcharge.
(XP) Black
(XG) Copen
(XK) Mahogany
(XH) Navy #3
(XF) Nickel
(XL) Rubytone
(XC) Smoke
(XB) Beige
(XA) Graphite
(XJ) Natural
(XD) New Grey
(XN) Off-White
(XI) Scarlett
(XE) Taupe
 (colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT ORDER CODE:

7332	-WA53	-8	-S	-H1	-B7	-4L	-82	-MS
Model #	Textile	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Cylinder	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select dimensional information: based on measurements with multi-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Petite seat (P) Soft Decent 4" lift (4L) & (H1) arms	15.25" - 20.75" = 5.5" adjustment 387mm - 527mm = 140mm adj.	7.3" - 11.4" 185mm - 290mm	15.75" - 18.75" 400mm - 475mm	16.5" - 20.5" 419mm - 521mm
Standard seat (S) Soft Decent 4" lift (4L) & (H1) arms	16" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment 406mm - 546mm = 140mm adj.		16.5" - 19.5" 419mm - 495mm	
Generous seat (G) Soft Decent 4" lift (4L) & (H1) arms	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment 438mm - 578mm = 140mm adj.		17.25" - 19.5" 438mm - 495mm	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Medium Back w/Arms COM: 1.65 YD 1.51 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	<p>See series notes for mechanism options.</p> <p>* Standard seat</p>	7331	1099	1152	1196	1248	1332	1409	1487	1554	1638	1718	1825	1977
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.5	23	41	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	22				
			MM 622	584	1041	502	419-495	419-521	483	559				
	RTA 2	1 per carton												
 <p>High Back w/Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	<p>See series notes for mechanism options.</p> <p>* Standard seat</p>	7332	1124	1180	1227	1282	1371	1453	1535	1607	1696	1780	1894	2055
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.5	23	44.5	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	24.5				
			MM 622	584	1130	502	419-495	419-521	483	622				
	RTA 2	1 per carton												
 <p>Extended High Back w/Arms COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 71 LB 32.21 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³</p>	<p>See series notes for mechanism options.</p> <p>* Standard seat</p>	7333	1149	1213	1267	1330	1431	1525	1619	1701	1803	1899	2029	2213
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.5	23	50	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	27				
			MM 622	584	1270	502	419-495	419-521	483	686				
	RTA 2	1 per carton												
 <p>Medium Back Stool COM: 1.65 YD 1.51 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	<p>See series notes for mechanism options.</p> <p>* Standard seat</p>	7336	1273	1326	1370	1422	1506	1583	1661	1728	1812	1892	1999	2151
			With arms											
		7336NA	1211	1264	1308	1360	1444	1521	1599	1666	1750	1830	1937	2089
			Armless											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
IN 24	22.5	46	19.75	16	22-30	19	22							
MM 610	572	1168	502	406	559-762	483	559							
	RTA 2	1 per carton												

G20



model 6007



Lumbar Support
Automatic lumbar tension mechanism naturally adjusts to your posture while in upright or reclined position. The lumbar is also height adjustable.



Optional Fixed "C" Arm

STANDARD FEATURES

- The striped mesh back is composed of alternating vertical rows of clear elastomeric yarns and polyester yarns. This provides a very responsive back support.
- The inside of the mesh back is Black while the outside of the mesh is Silver to coordinate with the polished aluminum trim. Only available in a Black mesh back with Black arms and frame.
- Synchronized mechanism allows the back to smoothly tilt, while the seat gently reclines and slides to the rear. The seat does not lift up and keeps feet planted on floor. Four tilt positions, locks and infinite free float.
- Height adjustable self-skinned urethane (SSU) arms with sliding and pivoting armcaps.
- Independent lumbar adjustment on back (2.5" of height adjustment range on each side).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Adjustable tilt tension knob located beside the seat. Simply rotate the knob for user preference.

- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**) is standard.
- Base and frame are standard in polished aluminum with dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

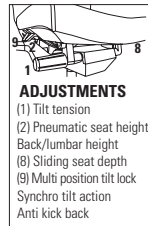
- An optional Black nylon base (**B7B**) is available, please specify. No upcharge.
- Optional fixed aluminum "C" arms with SSU armcaps (**DF**) are available, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.

DESCRIPTION



Synchro-Tilter Black Frame
COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 46 LB | 20.9 KG
Carton weight: 53 LB | 24.04 KG
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | 0.31 MT³

FEATURES



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- Back/lumbar height
- (8) Sliding seat depth
- (9) Multi position tilt lock
- Synchro tilt action
- Anti kick back

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6007	1634	1666	1693	1724	1775	1822	1869	1910	1961	2009	2074	2166

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	25.5	23	41.5	19.5	16-18.5	17.75-22.75	19	22
MM	648	584	1054	495	406-470	451-578	483	559

RTA 4



1 per carton

GLOBAL ACCORD



model 2670-2



model 2670-2



model 2671-4



model 2676-2


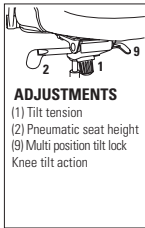


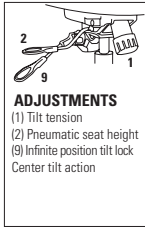

STANDARD FEATURES


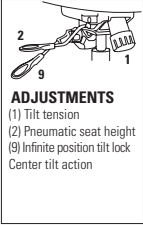

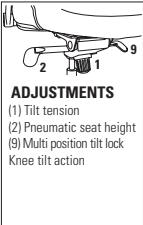


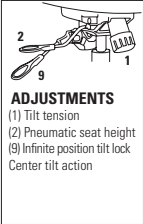


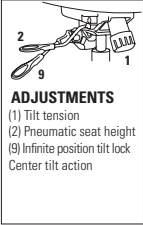

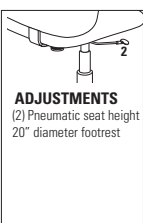

- Global Accord offers an elegant and refined design that features a sling back style that molds to and evenly supports the back and spine.
- Cast aluminum with a mirror finish accent the arms and base.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch. Black only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Mesh back models are available featuring a breathable mesh sling style back in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify.
- Upholstery options (upholstered back models): fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.


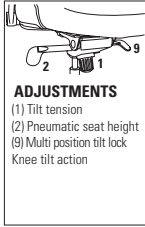


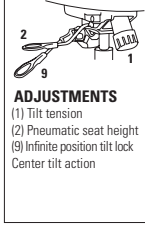


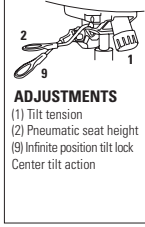

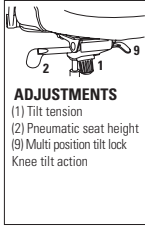


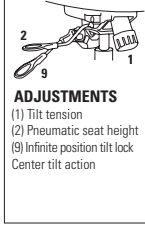

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional Black plastic base (B5B) with aluminum arms combination. No upcharge.
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (MF). Add \$106.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (CSR). Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify: (SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge. (SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16. (SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12															
 <p>HB Knee-Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Multi position tilt lock Knee tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2670-2</td><td>1185</td><td>1249</td><td>1303</td><td>1365</td><td>1467</td><td>1561</td><td>1655</td><td>1737</td><td>1839</td><td>1935</td><td>2065</td><td>2249</td> </tr> </table>												2670-2	1185	1249	1303	1365	1467	1561	1655	1737	1839	1935	2065	2249		
			2670-2	1185	1249	1303	1365	1467	1561	1655	1737	1839	1935	2065	2249														
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 25</td><td>25</td><td>44</td> <td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td> <td>W</td><td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 635</td><td>635</td><td>1118</td> <td>508</td><td>483</td><td>457-559</td> <td>470</td><td>584</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		IN 25	25	44	W	D	H	W	H	MM 635	635	1118	508	483	457-559	470	584
			W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																				
IN 25	25	44	W	D	H	W	H																						
MM 635	635	1118	508	483	457-559	470	584																						
<p>RTA 1  1 per carton</p>																													
<p>HB Knee-Tilter - Upholstered Back</p>																													
 <p>HB Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2670-4</td><td>1027</td><td>1091</td><td>1145</td><td>1207</td><td>1309</td><td>1403</td><td>1497</td><td>1579</td><td>1681</td><td>1777</td><td>1907</td><td>2091</td> </tr> </table>												2670-4	1027	1091	1145	1207	1309	1403	1497	1579	1681	1777	1907	2091		
			2670-4	1027	1091	1145	1207	1309	1403	1497	1579	1681	1777	1907	2091														
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 25</td><td>25</td><td>42.5</td> <td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td> <td>W</td><td>H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 635</td><td>635</td><td>1080</td> <td>508</td><td>483</td><td>432-533</td> <td>470</td><td>584</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		IN 25	25	42.5	W	D	H	W	H	MM 635	635	1080	508	483	432-533	470	584
			W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																				
IN 25	25	42.5	W	D	H	W	H																						
MM 635	635	1080	508	483	432-533	470	584																						
<p>RTA 1  1 per carton</p>																													
<p>HB Tilter - Upholstered Back</p>																													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>HB Tilter - Upholstered Back Pedestal Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	2670-4PB	1256	1320	1374	1436	1538	1632	1726	1808	1910	2006	2136	2320		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		IN 25 25 41			20 19 16.5-18.5			18.5 23								
		MM 635 635 1041			508 483 419-470			470 584								
Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S		RTA 1	1 per carton													
 <p>MB Knee-Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Multi position tilt lock Knee tilt action</p>	2671-2	1147	1203	1250	1305	1394	1476	1558	1630	1719	1803	1917	2078		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		IN 25 25 38.5			20 19 18-22			18.5 18								
		MM 635 635 978			508 483 457-559			470 457								
Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U		RTA 1		1 per carton												
 <p>MB Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	2671-4	988	1044	1091	1146	1235	1317	1399	1471	1560	1644	1758	1919		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		IN 25 25 37			20 19 17-21			18.5 18								
		MM 635 635 940			508 483 432-533			470 457								
Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U		RTA 1		1 per carton												
 <p>MB Tilter - Upholstered Back Pedestal Base COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	2671-4PB	1218	1274	1321	1376	1465	1547	1629	1701	1790	1874	1988	2149		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		IN 25 25 36			20 19 16.5-18.5			18.5 18								
		MM 635 635 914			508 483 419-470			470 457								
Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S		RTA 1	1 per carton													
 <p>MB Stool - Upholstered Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" diameter footrest</p>	2672-6	1177	1233	1280	1335	1424	1506	1588	1660	1749	1833	1947	2108		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		IN 25 26 46.5			20 19 22.75-32.75			18.5 18								
		MM 635 660 1181			508 483 578-832			470 457								
Ergonomic features: C, M, N, U		RTA 1		1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																
 <p>Mesh HB Knee-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Multi position tilt lock Knee tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 25</td><td>25</td><td>44</td> <td>20</td><td>19</td><td>18-22</td> <td>18.5</td><td>23</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 635</td><td>635</td><td>1118</td> <td>508</td><td>483</td><td>457-559</td> <td>470</td><td>584</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 25	25	44	20	19	18-22	18.5	23	MM 635	635	1118	508	483	457-559	470	584
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																				
			IN 25	25	44	20	19	18-22	18.5	23																																				
MM 635	635	1118	508	483	457-559	470	584																																							
<p>RTA 1  1 per carton</p>																																														
 <p>Mesh HB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 25</td><td>25</td><td>42.5</td> <td>20</td><td>19</td><td>17-21</td> <td>18.5</td><td>23</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 635</td><td>635</td><td>1080</td> <td>508</td><td>483</td><td>432-533</td> <td>470</td><td>584</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5	23	MM 635	635	1080	508	483	432-533	470	584
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																				
			IN 25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5	23																																				
MM 635	635	1080	508	483	432-533	470	584																																							
<p>RTA 1  1 per carton</p>																																														
 <p>Mesh HB Tilter Pedestal Base COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 25</td><td>25</td><td>41</td> <td>20</td><td>19</td><td>16.5-18.5</td> <td>18.5</td><td>23</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 635</td><td>635</td><td>1041</td> <td>508</td><td>483</td><td>419-470</td> <td>470</td><td>584</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 25	25	41	20	19	16.5-18.5	18.5	23	MM 635	635	1041	508	483	419-470	470	584
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																				
			IN 25	25	41	20	19	16.5-18.5	18.5	23																																				
MM 635	635	1041	508	483	419-470	470	584																																							
<p>RTA 1 1 per carton</p>																																														
 <p>Mesh MB Knee-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Multi position tilt lock Knee tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 25</td><td>25</td><td>38.5</td> <td>20</td><td>19</td><td>18-22</td> <td>18.5</td><td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 635</td><td>635</td><td>978</td> <td>508</td><td>483</td><td>457-559</td> <td>470</td><td>457</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 25	25	38.5	20	19	18-22	18.5	18	MM 635	635	978	508	483	457-559	470	457
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																				
			IN 25	25	38.5	20	19	18-22	18.5	18																																				
MM 635	635	978	508	483	457-559	470	457																																							
<p>RTA 1  1 per carton</p>																																														
 <p>Mesh MB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 25</td><td>25</td><td>37</td> <td>20</td><td>19</td><td>17-21</td> <td>18.5</td><td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 635</td><td>635</td><td>940</td> <td>508</td><td>483</td><td>432-533</td> <td>470</td><td>457</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 25	25	37	20	19	17-21	18.5	18	MM 635	635	940	508	483	432-533	470	457
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																				
			IN 25	25	37	20	19	17-21	18.5	18																																				
MM 635	635	940	508	483	432-533	470	457																																							
<p>RTA 1  1 per carton</p>																																														

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

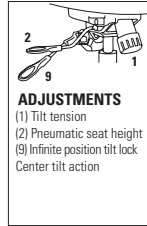
MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Mesh MB Tilter Pedestal Base

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
 Unit weight: 36 LB | 16.4 KG
 Carton weight: 44 LB | 19.96 KG
 Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | 0.3 MT³



ADJUSTMENTS

(1) Tilt tension
 (2) Pneumatic seat height
 (9) Infinite position tilt lock
 Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
 A, B, C, M, N, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2677-4PB	1338	1370	1397	1428	1479	1526	1573	1614	1665	1713	1778	1870

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

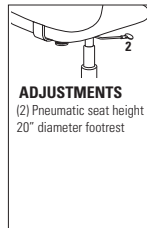
IN	25	25	36	20	19	16.5-18.5	18.5	18
MM	635	635	914	508	483	419-470	470	457

RTA 1 1 per carton



Mesh MB Stool

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
 Unit weight: 44 LB | 20 KG
 Carton weight: 48 LB | 21.77 KG
 Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | 0.3 MT³



ADJUSTMENTS

(2) Pneumatic seat height
 20" diameter footrest

Ergonomic features:
 C, M, N, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2678-6	1297	1329	1356	1387	1438	1485	1532	1573	1624	1672	1737	1829

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

IN	25	26	47	20	19	23.5-33.5	18.5	18
MM	635	660	1194	508	483	597-851	470	457

RTA 1  1 per carton

GRANADA



model 3212 (3N)




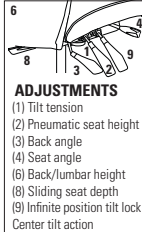


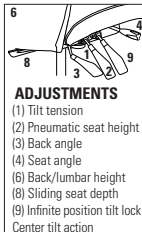


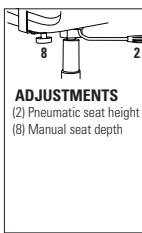

model 3217


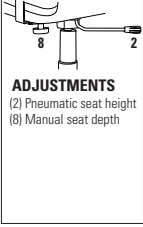


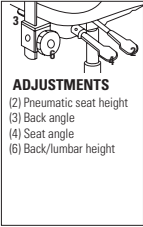


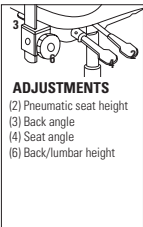


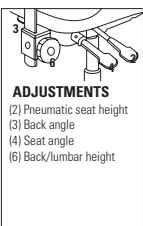

STANDARD FEATURES

- Features a sculpted back with pronounced lumbar support.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**) is standard on multi-tilters.
- Standard with height and width adjustable T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black only.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Base is available in Black only.
- All models (except stool models) are shipped partially KD.
- Stools are equipped with a 20" diameter, height adjustable Chrome footrest.
- Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 335).
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat available in molded foam, please specify (**MLD**). No upcharge.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (**BKB**). Add \$9.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**EG**). Add \$22.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>LB Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	3212	888	936	977	1023	1100	1170	1241	1302	1379	1451	1548	1686
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	24 610	40 1016	20.5 521	17-19.5 432-495	17.5-21.5 445-546	19 483	17.5-21.5 445-546				
			RTA 2		1 per carton									
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	3217	926	982	1029	1084	1173	1255	1337	1409	1498	1582	1696	1857
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	24.5 622	43 1092	20.5 521	17-19.5 432-495	17.5-21.5 445-546	19 483	21.5-25.5 546-648				
			RTA 2		1 per carton									
 <p>LB Task Armless Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth</p>	3254	518	566	607	653	730	800	871	932	1009	1081	1178	1316
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21 MM 533	24 610	38 965	20.5 521	17.5-19 445-483	17-22 432-559	19 483	19 483				
			RTA 2		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
 <p>LB Task w/Arm Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>	<p> 1 per carton</p>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
					3255	639	687	728	774	851	921	992	1053	1130	1202	1299	1437			
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
					IN 26 MM 660	24 610	38 965	20.5 521	17.5-19 445-483	17-22 432-559	19 483	19 483								
 <p>LB Operator w/Arms/Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, O, S</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>	<p> 1 per carton</p>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
					3275	848	896	937	983	1060	1130	1201	1262	1339	1411	1508	1646			
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
					IN 26 MM 660	22.5 572	39 991	20.5 521	17.5 445	17-22 432-559	19 483	17.5-21.5 445-546								
 <p>Operator Stool Armless/Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, M, N</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>	<p> 1 per carton</p>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
					3278	958	1006	1047	1093	1170	1240	1311	1372	1449	1521	1618	1756			
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
					IN 21 MM 533	23.5 597	48 1219	20.5 521	17.5 445	23.5-33.5 597-851	19 483	17.5-21.5 445-546								
 <p>Operator Stool w/Arms/Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	<p>RTA 2</p>	<p> 1 per carton</p>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
					3288	1077	1125	1166	1212	1289	1359	1430	1491	1568	1640	1737	1875			
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
					IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	48 1219	20.5 521	17.5 445	23.5-33.5 597-851	19 483	17.5-21.5 445-546								

GRANADA DELUXE



model 1170-3




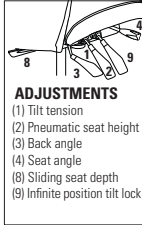

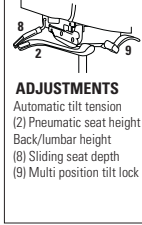

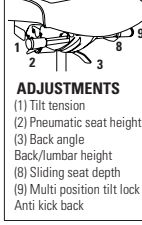

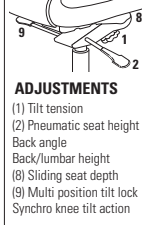
model 1171-3


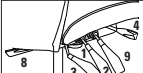


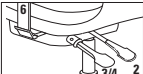





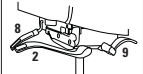




STANDARD FEATURES


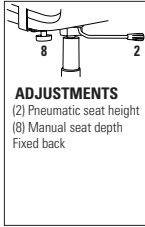






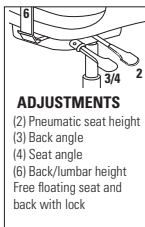


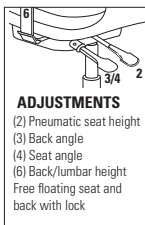

- Granada Deluxe offers dramatic seating comfort. Cushions are more contoured, featuring BioPlush earth friendly foam.
- Standard with height and width adjustable T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (3B).
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- All models (except armchair and side chair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Base and frame are standard in Black.
- Granada Deluxe heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 335).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.


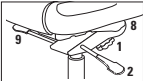


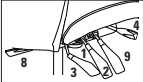


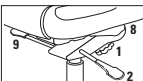


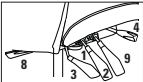

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat depth adjustment is optional on model 1171-2, please specify (MD). Add \$32.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add \$9.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (EG). Add \$22.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (B2) is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	1170-3	929	993	1047	1109	1211	1305	1399	1481	1583	1679	1809	1993		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	45 1143	21 533	18-21 457-533	16-20 406-508	20 508	23-28.25 584-718							
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton												
 <p>HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	1170-8	929	993	1047	1109	1211	1305	1399	1481	1583	1679	1809	1993		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	44 1118	21 533	18-21 457-533	16.25-21.25 413-540	20 508	23-28.25 584-718							
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton												
 <p>MB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Anti kick back</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	1171-0	888	944	991	1046	1135	1217	1299	1371	1460	1544	1658	1819		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	43 1092	21 533	18-21 457-533	17.25-21.25 438-540	20 508	20-25.25 508-641							
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton												
 <p>MB Synchro Knee-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro knee tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, G, H, J, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	1171-2	1030	1086	1133	1188	1277	1359	1441	1513	1602	1686	1800	1961		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	42.5 1080	21 533	18-20.5 457-521	16.5-20.5 419-521	20 508	20-25.25 508-641							
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																	
 <p>MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>23.5</td><td>42</td> <td>21</td><td>18-21</td><td>16-20</td> <td>20</td><td>20-25.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>597</td><td>1067</td> <td>533</td><td>457-533</td><td>406-508</td> <td>508</td><td>508-641</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26	23.5	42	21	18-21	16-20	20	20-25.25	MM 660	597	1067	533	457-533	406-508	508	508-641
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 26	23.5	42	21	18-21	16-20	20	20-25.25																																					
MM 660	597	1067	533	457-533	406-508	508	508-641																																								
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>MB Operator COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Free floating seat and back with lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>23.5</td><td>39</td> <td>21</td><td>18</td><td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>20</td><td>19-24.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>597</td><td>991</td> <td>533</td><td>457</td><td>419-521</td> <td>508</td><td>483-616</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5	20	19-24.25	MM 660	597	991	533	457	419-521	508	483-616
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 26	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5	20	19-24.25																																					
MM 660	597	991	533	457	419-521	508	483-616																																								
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>MB Task COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Fixed back</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>23.5</td><td>38</td> <td>21</td><td>17-18</td><td>16-21</td> <td>20</td><td>19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>597</td><td>965</td> <td>533</td><td>432-457</td><td>406-533</td> <td>508</td><td>483</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21	20	19	MM 660	597	965	533	432-457	406-533	508	483
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 26	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21	20	19																																					
MM 660	597	965	533	432-457	406-533	508	483																																								
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>23.5</td><td>41</td> <td>21</td><td>18-21</td><td>16.25-21.25</td> <td>20</td><td>20-25.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>597</td><td>1041</td> <td>533</td><td>457-533</td><td>413-540</td> <td>508</td><td>508-641</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26	23.5	41	21	18-21	16.25-21.25	20	20-25.25	MM 660	597	1041	533	457-533	413-540	508	508-641
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 26	23.5	41	21	18-21	16.25-21.25	20	20-25.25																																					
MM 660	597	1041	533	457-533	413-540	508	508-641																																								
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>MB Operator Armless COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Free floating seat and back with lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 21</td><td>23.5</td><td>39</td> <td>21</td><td>18</td><td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>20</td><td>19-24.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 533</td><td>597</td><td>991</td> <td>533</td><td>457</td><td>419-521</td> <td>508</td><td>483-616</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 21	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5	20	19-24.25	MM 533	597	991	533	457	419-521	508	483-616
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 21	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5	20	19-24.25																																					
MM 533	597	991	533	457	419-521	508	483-616																																								
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																								
 <p>MB Task Armless COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Fixed back</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">1172-6</th> </tr> <tr> <td>518</td><td>574</td><td>621</td><td>676</td><td>765</td><td>847</td><td>929</td><td>1001</td><td>1090</td><td>1174</td><td>1288</td><td>1449</td> </tr> </table>												1172-6												518	574	621	676	765	847	929	1001	1090	1174	1288	1449
			1172-6																																			
			518	574	621	676	765	847	929	1001	1090	1174	1288	1449																								
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 21</td><td>23.5</td><td>38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 533</td><td>597</td><td>965</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	IN 21	23.5	38	MM 533	597	965	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td><td>17-18</td><td>16-21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>533</td><td>432-457</td><td>406-533</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	21	17-18	16-21	533	432-457	406-533	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td><td>19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>508</td><td>483</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	20	19	508	483
W	D	H																																				
IN 21	23.5	38																																				
MM 533	597	965																																				
W	D	H																																				
21	17-18	16-21																																				
533	432-457	406-533																																				
W	H																																					
20	19																																					
508	483																																					
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																						
 <p>Side Chair COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 10 FT³ 0.28 MT³</p>	<p>Cantilever sled base.</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">1174</th> </tr> <tr> <td>459</td><td>515</td><td>562</td><td>617</td><td>706</td><td>788</td><td>870</td><td>942</td><td>1031</td><td>1115</td><td>1229</td><td>1390</td> </tr> </table>												1174												459	515	562	617	706	788	870	942	1031	1115	1229	1390
			1174																																			
			459	515	562	617	706	788	870	942	1031	1115	1229	1390																								
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 21</td><td>24</td><td>38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 533</td><td>610</td><td>965</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	IN 21	24	38	MM 533	610	965	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td><td>18</td><td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>533</td><td>457</td><td>457</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	21	18	18	533	457	457	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td><td>20.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>508</td><td>521</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	20	20.5	508	521
W	D	H																																				
IN 21	24	38																																				
MM 533	610	965																																				
W	D	H																																				
21	18	18																																				
533	457	457																																				
W	H																																					
20	20.5																																					
508	521																																					
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																						
 <p>Armchair COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³</p>	<p>Cantilever sled base.</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">1175</th> </tr> <tr> <td>586</td><td>642</td><td>689</td><td>744</td><td>833</td><td>915</td><td>997</td><td>1069</td><td>1158</td><td>1242</td><td>1356</td><td>1517</td> </tr> </table>												1175												586	642	689	744	833	915	997	1069	1158	1242	1356	1517
			1175																																			
			586	642	689	744	833	915	997	1069	1158	1242	1356	1517																								
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26.25</td><td>24</td><td>38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 667</td><td>610</td><td>965</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	IN 26.25	24	38	MM 667	610	965	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td><td>18</td><td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>533</td><td>457</td><td>457</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	21	18	18	533	457	457	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td><td>20.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>508</td><td>521</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	20	20.5	508	521
W	D	H																																				
IN 26.25	24	38																																				
MM 667	610	965																																				
W	D	H																																				
21	18	18																																				
533	457	457																																				
W	H																																					
20	20.5																																					
508	521																																					
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																						
 <p>Operator Stool Armless COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Free floating seat and back with lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, M, N, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">1177-5</th> </tr> <tr> <td>958</td><td>1014</td><td>1061</td><td>1116</td><td>1205</td><td>1287</td><td>1369</td><td>1441</td><td>1530</td><td>1614</td><td>1728</td><td>1889</td> </tr> </table>												1177-5												958	1014	1061	1116	1205	1287	1369	1441	1530	1614	1728	1889
			1177-5																																			
			958	1014	1061	1116	1205	1287	1369	1441	1530	1614	1728	1889																								
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 21</td><td>23.5</td><td>48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 533</td><td>597</td><td>1219</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	IN 21	23.5	48	MM 533	597	1219	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td><td>18</td><td>23.5-33.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>533</td><td>457</td><td>597-851</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	21	18	23.5-33.5	533	457	597-851	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td><td>19-24.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>508</td><td>483-616</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	20	19-24.25	508	483-616
W	D	H																																				
IN 21	23.5	48																																				
MM 533	597	1219																																				
W	D	H																																				
21	18	23.5-33.5																																				
533	457	597-851																																				
W	H																																					
20	19-24.25																																					
508	483-616																																					
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																						
 <p>Operator Stool w/Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Free floating seat and back with lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="12">1178-5</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1077</td><td>1133</td><td>1180</td><td>1235</td><td>1324</td><td>1406</td><td>1488</td><td>1560</td><td>1649</td><td>1733</td><td>1847</td><td>2008</td> </tr> </table>												1178-5												1077	1133	1180	1235	1324	1406	1488	1560	1649	1733	1847	2008
			1178-5																																			
			1077	1133	1180	1235	1324	1406	1488	1560	1649	1733	1847	2008																								
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>23.5</td><td>48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>597</td><td>1219</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	IN 26	23.5	48	MM 660	597	1219	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td><td>18</td><td>23.5-33.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>533</td><td>457</td><td>597-851</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	21	18	23.5-33.5	533	457	597-851	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td><td>19-24.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>508</td><td>483-616</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	20	19-24.25	508	483-616
W	D	H																																				
IN 26	23.5	48																																				
MM 660	597	1219																																				
W	D	H																																				
21	18	23.5-33.5																																				
533	457	597-851																																				
W	H																																					
20	19-24.25																																					
508	483-616																																					
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																	
 <p>HB Synchro Knee-Tilter w/Schukra Lumbar COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro knee tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, L, M, N, Q, U, V</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>23.5</td><td>45.5</td> <td>21</td><td>18-20.5</td><td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>20</td><td>23-28.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>597</td><td>1156</td> <td>533</td><td>457-521</td><td>419-521</td> <td>508</td><td>584-718</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26	23.5	45.5	21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-28.25	MM 660	597	1156	533	457-521	419-521	508	584-718
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 26	23.5	45.5	21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-28.25																																					
MM 660	597	1156	533	457-521	419-521	508	584-718																																								
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter w/Schukra Lumbar COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U, V</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>23.5</td><td>45</td> <td>21</td><td>18-21</td><td>16-20</td> <td>20</td><td>23-28.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>597</td><td>1143</td> <td>533</td><td>457-533</td><td>406-508</td> <td>508</td><td>584-718</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26	23.5	45	21	18-21	16-20	20	23-28.25	MM 660	597	1143	533	457-533	406-508	508	584-718
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 26	23.5	45	21	18-21	16-20	20	23-28.25																																					
MM 660	597	1143	533	457-533	406-508	508	584-718																																								
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>MB Synchro Knee-Tilter w/Schukra Lumbar COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro knee tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, G, H, J, L, M, N, Q, U, V</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>23.5</td><td>42.5</td> <td>21</td><td>18-20.5</td><td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>20</td><td>20-25.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>597</td><td>1080</td> <td>533</td><td>457-521</td><td>419-521</td> <td>508</td><td>508-641</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26	23.5	42.5	21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	20-25.25	MM 660	597	1080	533	457-521	419-521	508	508-641
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 26	23.5	42.5	21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	20-25.25																																					
MM 660	597	1080	533	457-521	419-521	508	508-641																																								
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>MB Multi-Tilter w/Schukra Lumbar COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U, V</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>23.5</td><td>42</td> <td>21</td><td>18-21</td><td>16-20</td> <td>20</td><td>20-25.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>597</td><td>1067</td> <td>533</td><td>457-533</td><td>406-508</td> <td>508</td><td>508-641</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26	23.5	42	21	18-21	16-20	20	20-25.25	MM 660	597	1067	533	457-533	406-508	508	508-641
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 26	23.5	42	21	18-21	16-20	20	20-25.25																																					
MM 660	597	1067	533	457-533	406-508	508	508-641																																								
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																															

GRANADA WITH SCHUKRA LUMBAR



model 3112 (3N)




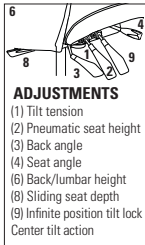


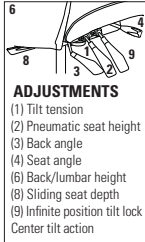

model 3117 (3N)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Models incorporate a vertical stitch detail in the backrest and a lumbar mechanism which can be adjusted to your desired support level.
- Lumbar height is manually adjustable between 6" and 10" above the seat.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**) is standard on multi-tilters.
- Standard with height adjustable T-arms with soft, durable curved (**3N**) self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps. Black only.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat available in molded foam, please specify (**MLD**). No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p>MB Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V</p>	3112	1005	1053	1094	1140	1217	1287	1358	1419	1496	1568	1665	1803		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 26 MM 660	24.5 622	37.5 953	20.5 521	17-19.5 432-495	17-21 432-533	19 483	17-21 432-533							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V</p>	3117	1049	1105	1152	1207	1296	1378	1460	1532	1621	1705	1819	1980		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 26 MM 660	24.5 622	43 1092	20.5 521	17-19.5 432-495	17-21 432-533	19 483	21.5-25.5 546-648							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												

GRAPHIC



model 2739



model 2738MB




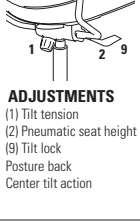


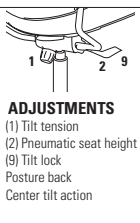


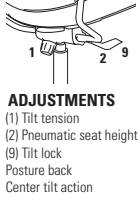


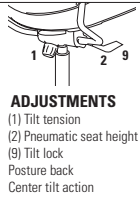

Optional TUN Base
See right for details.


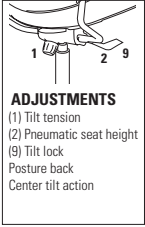


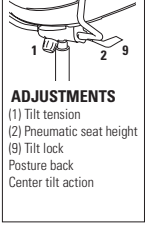


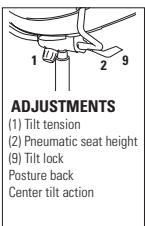


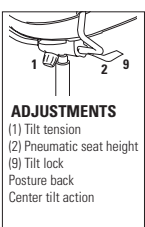


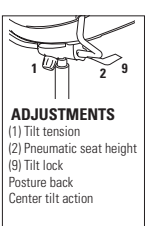

STANDARD FEATURES

- European detailing and a clean slim profile.
- Features a generous compound curved back and seat.
- The back comes in three distinctive back styles: deeply upholstered back, perforated nylon back and breathable Black mesh back.
- Posture back chairs with arms are standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (G4).
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Posture mechanism offers exceptional back support, two position tilt lock adjustment and tilt tension control.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- A steel base with Tungsten finish is available at an upcharge, please specify (TUN). Add \$96.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																	
 <p>Medium Posture Nylon Back Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, C, G, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 20</td><td>24</td><td>36</td> <td>20</td><td>19</td><td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>19</td><td>19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 508</td><td>610</td><td>914</td> <td>508</td><td>483</td><td>419-521</td> <td>483</td><td>483</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19	MM 508	610	914	508	483	419-521	483	483
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19																																					
			MM 508	610	914	508	483	419-521	483	483																																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2736</td><td>583</td><td>615</td><td>642</td><td>673</td><td>724</td><td>771</td><td>818</td><td>859</td><td>910</td><td>958</td><td>1023</td><td>1115</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2736	583	615	642	673	724	771	818	859	910	958	1023	1115											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																				
2736	583	615	642	673	724	771	818	859	910	958	1023	1115																																			
<p>RTA 1  1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>Medium Posture Mesh Back Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, C, G, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 20</td><td>24</td><td>36</td> <td>20</td><td>19</td><td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>19</td><td>19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 508</td><td>610</td><td>914</td> <td>508</td><td>483</td><td>419-521</td> <td>483</td><td>483</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19	MM 508	610	914	508	483	419-521	483	483
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19																																					
			MM 508	610	914	508	483	419-521	483	483																																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2736MB</td><td>684</td><td>716</td><td>743</td><td>774</td><td>825</td><td>872</td><td>919</td><td>960</td><td>1011</td><td>1059</td><td>1124</td><td>1216</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2736MB	684	716	743	774	825	872	919	960	1011	1059	1124	1216											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																				
2736MB	684	716	743	774	825	872	919	960	1011	1059	1124	1216																																			
<p>RTA 1  1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, C, G, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 20</td><td>24</td><td>36</td> <td>20</td><td>19</td><td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>19</td><td>19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 508</td><td>610</td><td>914</td> <td>508</td><td>483</td><td>419-521</td> <td>483</td><td>483</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19	MM 508	610	914	508	483	419-521	483	483
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 20	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19																																					
			MM 508	610	914	508	483	419-521	483	483																																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2737</td><td>651</td><td>691</td><td>725</td><td>764</td><td>827</td><td>886</td><td>945</td><td>996</td><td>1060</td><td>1120</td><td>1201</td><td>1316</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2737	651	691	725	764	827	886	945	996	1060	1120	1201	1316											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																				
2737	651	691	725	764	827	886	945	996	1060	1120	1201	1316																																			
<p>RTA 1  1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>Medium Posture Nylon Back w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 25</td><td>24</td><td>36</td> <td>20</td><td>19</td><td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>19</td><td>19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 635</td><td>610</td><td>914</td> <td>508</td><td>483</td><td>419-521</td> <td>483</td><td>483</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19	MM 635	610	914	508	483	419-521	483	483
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5	19	19																																					
			MM 635	610	914	508	483	419-521	483	483																																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2738</td><td>677</td><td>709</td><td>736</td><td>767</td><td>818</td><td>865</td><td>912</td><td>953</td><td>1004</td><td>1052</td><td>1117</td><td>1209</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2738	677	709	736	767	818	865	912	953	1004	1052	1117	1209											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																				
2738	677	709	736	767	818	865	912	953	1004	1052	1117	1209																																			
<p>RTA 1  1 per carton</p>																																															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>Medium Posture Mesh Back w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	2738MB	775	807	834	865	916	963	1010	1051	1102	1150	1215	1307
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
			IN 25 MM 635	24 610	36 914	20 508	19 483	16.5-20.5 419-521	19 483		19 483				
			RTA 1		1 per carton										
 <p>Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	2739	742	782	816	855	918	977	1036	1087	1151	1211	1292	1407
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
			IN 25 MM 635	24 610	36 914	20 508	19 483	16.5-20.5 419-521	19 483		19 483				
			RTA 1		1 per carton										
 <p>Medium Posture Stool Nylon Back w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	2748	903	935	962	993	1044	1091	1138	1179	1230	1278	1343	1435
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
			IN 25 MM 635	24 610	46 1168	20 508	19 483	23-33 584-838	19 483		19 483				
			RTA 1		1 per carton										
 <p>Medium Posture Stool Mesh Back w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	2748MB	1005	1037	1064	1095	1146	1193	1240	1281	1332	1380	1445	1537
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
			IN 25 MM 635	24 610	46 1168	20 508	19 483	23-33 584-838	19 483		19 483				
			RTA 1		1 per carton										
 <p>Medium Posture Stool - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	2749	973	1013	1047	1086	1149	1208	1267	1318	1382	1442	1523	1638
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
			IN 25 MM 635	24 610	46 1168	20 508	19 483	23-33 584-838	19 483		19 483				
			RTA 1		1 per carton										

LOOVER



model 2660-8



model 2660-3



Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.



model 2661-8




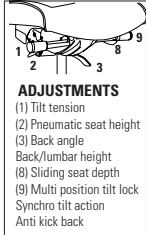


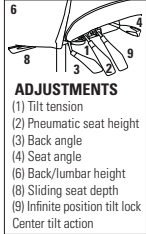

model 2662-3


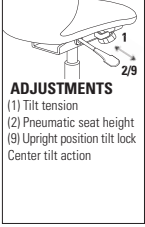


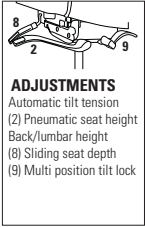


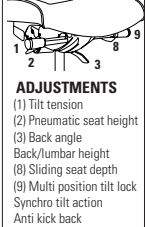


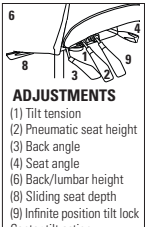


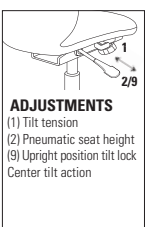

STANDARD FEATURES

- Global's first chair to feature a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- A live lumbar support is incorporated into the back design which is height adjustable via a concealed ratchet system, offering a 2.25" height adjustment.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**) is standard on multi-tilters, synchro-tilters and weight sensing synchro-tilter.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (**G5**) arms with sliding and lockable armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards 30° to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (**B7B**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify.
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models.

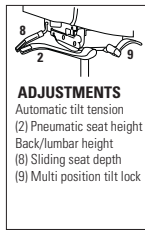
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add \$106.
- Optional polished aluminum base (**B7A**), please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Extended HB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back</p>	2660-0 1009 1041 1068 1099 1150 1197 1244 1285 1336 1384 1449 1541 2660P-0 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16.25-20.25 MM W508 D457-533 H413-514	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
		IN 25.5 25 45.5 20 19-22 16.25-20.25 19.5 26.5-29 MM 648 635 1156 508 483-559 413-514 495 673-737	RTA 2  1 per carton											
 <p>Extended HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	2660-3 1009 1041 1068 1099 1150 1197 1244 1285 1336 1384 1449 1541 2660P-3 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-20 MM W508 D457-533 H406-508	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
		IN 25.5 25 45.5 20 19-22 16-20 19.5 26.5-29 MM 648 635 1156 508 483-559 406-508 495 673-737	RTA 2  1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Extended HB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p>	<p>2660-4 917 949 976 1007 1058 1105 1152 1193 1244 1292 1357 1449 2660P-4 Petite seat IN W20 D18-19 H16-21 MM W508 D457-483 H406-533</p>											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	45.5 1156	20 508	19-20 483-508	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	26.5-29 673-737				
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>														
 <p>Extended HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<p>2660-8 1009 1041 1068 1099 1150 1197 1244 1285 1336 1384 1449 1541 2660P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533</p>											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	45.5 1156	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	26.5-29 673-737				
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>														
 <p>HB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<p>2661-0 981 1013 1040 1071 1122 1169 1216 1257 1308 1356 1421 1513 2661P-0 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16.25-20.25 MM W508 D457-533 H413-514</p>											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	42.5 1080	20 508	19-22 483-559	16.25-20.25 413-514	19.5 495	25-27.5 635-699				
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>														
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p>	<p>2661-3 981 1013 1040 1071 1122 1169 1216 1257 1308 1356 1421 1513 2661P-3 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-20 MM W508 D457-533 H406-508</p>											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	42.5 1080	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-20 406-508	19.5 495	25-27.5 635-699				
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>														
 <p>HB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p>	<p>2661-4 888 920 947 978 1029 1076 1123 1164 1215 1263 1328 1420 2661P-4 Petite seat IN W20 D18-19 H16-21 MM W508 D457-483 H406-533</p>											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	42.5 1080	20 508	19-20 483-508	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	25-27.5 635-699				
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>														

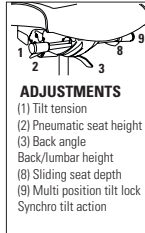
DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
 COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
 Unit weight: 54 LB | 24.5 KG
 Carton weight: 66 LB | 29.94 KG
 Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.3 MT³

Ergonomic features:
 A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

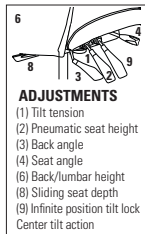
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2661-8	981	1013	1040	1071	1122	1169	1216	1257	1308	1356	1421	1513
2661P-8 Petite seat	IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533											
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 25.5	24	42.5	20	19-22	16-21	19.5	25-27.5					
MM 648	610	1080	508	483-559	406-533	495	635-699					
RTA 2		1 per carton										



MB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj.
 COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
 Unit weight: 52 LB | 23.6 KG
 Carton weight: 64 LB | 29.03 KG
 Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

Ergonomic features:
 A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

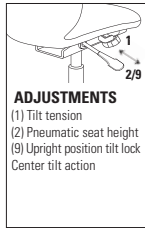
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2662-0	955	987	1014	1045	1096	1143	1190	1231	1282	1330	1395	1487
2662P-0 Petite seat	IN W20 D18-21 H16.25-20.25 MM W508 D457-533 H413-514											
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 25.5	24	39.5	20	19-22	16.25-20.25	19.5	22-24.5					
MM 648	610	1003	508	483-559	413-514	495	559-622					
RTA 2		1 per carton										



MB Multi-Tilter
 COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
 Unit weight: 54 LB | 24.5 KG
 Carton weight: 66 LB | 29.94 KG
 Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

Ergonomic features:
 A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

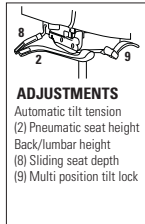
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2662-3	955	987	1014	1045	1096	1143	1190	1231	1282	1330	1395	1487
2662P-3 Petite seat	IN W20 D18-21 H16-20 MM W508 D457-533 H406-508											
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 25.5	25	39.5	20	19-22	16-20	19.5	22-24.5					
MM 648	635	1003	508	483-559	406-508	495	559-622					
RTA 2		1 per carton										



MB Tilter
 COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
 Unit weight: 48 LB | 21.8 KG
 Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG
 Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

Ergonomic features:
 A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U


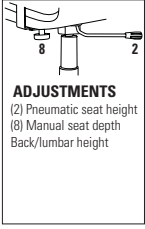


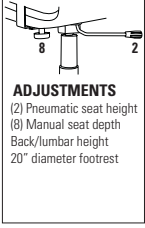


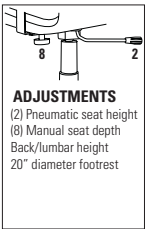


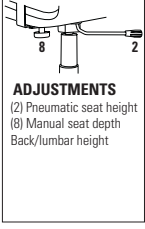

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2662-4	859	891	918	949	1000	1047	1094	1135	1186	1234	1299	1391
2662P-4 Petite seat	IN W20 D18-19 H16-21 MM W508 D457-483 H406-533											
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 25.5	25	39.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	22-24.5					
MM 648	635	1003	508	483-508	406-533	495	559-622					
RTA 2		1 per carton										



MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
 COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
 Unit weight: 52 LB | 23.6 KG
 Carton weight: 64 LB | 29.03 KG
 Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

Ergonomic features:
 A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2662-8	955	987	1014	1045	1096	1143	1190	1231	1282	1330	1395	1487
2662P-8 Petite seat	IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533											
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 25.5	24	39.5	20	19-22	16-21	19.5	22-24.5					
MM 648	610	1003	508	483-559	406-533	495	559-622					
RTA 2		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																																		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																							
 <p>MB Task COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL #</th> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2662-6</td> <td>857</td><td>889</td><td>916</td><td>947</td><td>998</td><td>1045</td><td>1092</td><td>1133</td><td>1184</td><td>1232</td><td>1297</td><td>1389</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2662P-6 Petite seat</td> <td colspan="12">IN W20 D18-19 H16.5-21.5 MM W508 D457-483 H419-546</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2662-6	857	889	916	947	998	1045	1092	1133	1184	1232	1297	1389	2662P-6 Petite seat	IN W20 D18-19 H16.5-21.5 MM W508 D457-483 H419-546											
			MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																						
2662-6	857	889	916	947	998	1045	1092	1133	1184	1232	1297	1389																																									
2662P-6 Petite seat	IN W20 D18-19 H16.5-21.5 MM W508 D457-483 H419-546																																																				
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 25.5</td><td>25</td><td>39.5</td> <td>20</td><td>19-20</td><td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>19.5</td><td>21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 648</td><td>635</td><td>1003</td> <td>508</td><td>483-508</td><td>419-546</td> <td>495</td><td>533</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 25.5	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-21.5	19.5	21	MM 648	635	1003	508	483-508	419-546	495	533	<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>														
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																															
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																														
IN 25.5	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-21.5	19.5	21																																														
MM 648	635	1003	508	483-508	419-546	495	533																																														
 <p>MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height 20" diameter footrest</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL #</th> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2663-6</td> <td>1130</td><td>1162</td><td>1189</td><td>1220</td><td>1271</td><td>1318</td><td>1365</td><td>1406</td><td>1457</td><td>1505</td><td>1570</td><td>1662</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2663P-6 Petite seat</td> <td colspan="12">IN W20 D18-19 H24-34 MM W508 D457-483 H610-864</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2663-6	1130	1162	1189	1220	1271	1318	1365	1406	1457	1505	1570	1662	2663P-6 Petite seat	IN W20 D18-19 H24-34 MM W508 D457-483 H610-864											
			MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																						
2663-6	1130	1162	1189	1220	1271	1318	1365	1406	1457	1505	1570	1662																																									
2663P-6 Petite seat	IN W20 D18-19 H24-34 MM W508 D457-483 H610-864																																																				
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 25.5</td><td>25</td><td>50</td> <td>20</td><td>19-20</td><td>24-34</td> <td>19.5</td><td>21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 648</td><td>635</td><td>1270</td> <td>508</td><td>483-508</td><td>610-864</td> <td>495</td><td>533</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 25.5	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21	MM 648	635	1270	508	483-508	610-864	495	533	<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>														
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																															
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																														
IN 25.5	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21																																														
MM 648	635	1270	508	483-508	610-864	495	533																																														
 <p>MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height 20" diameter footrest</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, D, E, M, N, U</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL #</th> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2664-6</td> <td>990</td><td>1022</td><td>1049</td><td>1080</td><td>1131</td><td>1178</td><td>1225</td><td>1266</td><td>1317</td><td>1365</td><td>1430</td><td>1522</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2664P-6 Petite seat</td> <td colspan="12">IN W20 D18-19 H24-34 MM W508 D457-483 H610-864</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2664-6	990	1022	1049	1080	1131	1178	1225	1266	1317	1365	1430	1522	2664P-6 Petite seat	IN W20 D18-19 H24-34 MM W508 D457-483 H610-864											
			MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																						
2664-6	990	1022	1049	1080	1131	1178	1225	1266	1317	1365	1430	1522																																									
2664P-6 Petite seat	IN W20 D18-19 H24-34 MM W508 D457-483 H610-864																																																				
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 20</td><td>25</td><td>50</td> <td>20</td><td>19-20</td><td>24-34</td> <td>19.5</td><td>21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 508</td><td>635</td><td>1270</td> <td>508</td><td>483-508</td><td>610-864</td> <td>495</td><td>533</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 20	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21	MM 508	635	1270	508	483-508	610-864	495	533	<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>														
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																															
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																														
IN 20	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21																																														
MM 508	635	1270	508	483-508	610-864	495	533																																														
 <p>MB Task COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, D, E, M, N, U</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL #</th> <th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2665-6</td> <td>717</td><td>749</td><td>776</td><td>807</td><td>858</td><td>905</td><td>952</td><td>993</td><td>1044</td><td>1092</td><td>1157</td><td>1249</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2665P-6 Petite seat</td> <td colspan="12">IN W20 D18-19 H16.5-21.5 MM W508 D457-483 H419-546</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2665-6	717	749	776	807	858	905	952	993	1044	1092	1157	1249	2665P-6 Petite seat	IN W20 D18-19 H16.5-21.5 MM W508 D457-483 H419-546											
			MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																						
2665-6	717	749	776	807	858	905	952	993	1044	1092	1157	1249																																									
2665P-6 Petite seat	IN W20 D18-19 H16.5-21.5 MM W508 D457-483 H419-546																																																				
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 20</td><td>25</td><td>39.5</td> <td>20</td><td>19-20</td><td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>19.5</td><td>21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 508</td><td>635</td><td>1003</td> <td>508</td><td>483-508</td><td>419-546</td> <td>495</td><td>533</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 20	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-21.5	19.5	21	MM 508	635	1003	508	483-508	419-546	495	533	<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>														
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																															
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																														
IN 20	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-21.5	19.5	21																																														
MM 508	635	1003	508	483-508	419-546	495	533																																														

LURAY



model 6461-2 w/wood armcaps



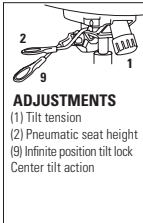
Optional wood armcap



model 6460-2 w/SSU armcaps

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



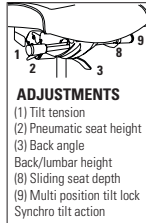
ADJUSTMENTS
 (1) Tilt tension
 (2) Pneumatic seat height
 (3) Back angle
 (8) Sliding seat depth
 (9) Infinite position tilt lock
 Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, M, N, S, U

ergonomic feature U - not applicable on pedestal base models

Knee-tilter mechanism (-2)



ADJUSTMENTS
 (1) Tilt tension
 (2) Pneumatic seat height
 (3) Back angle
 Back/lumbar height
 (8) Sliding seat depth
 (9) Multi position tilt lock
 Synchro tilt action

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, J, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Luray is designed for boardrooms, meeting rooms and executive offices.
- Luray offers a choice of finishes to match any environment: from durable nylon components to sophisticated polished aluminum and elegant wood trim.
- Three back heights are available, featuring horizontal sewing details.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of two mechanisms; tilter and knee-tilter.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Fixed loop arm design comes standard in Black fiberglass reinforced nylon with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap; which is soft, durable and warm to the touch. The armcap overhangs the front and side of the arm so that chair to table contact is cushioned by the pliable edge.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES






- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). 14 coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify:
(SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
(SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16.
(SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.


Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
6460 Extended high back.
6461 High back.
6462 Medium back.
- Textile**
 Specify textile code.
- Mechanism**
(4) Tilter mechanism. No upcharge.
(2) Knee-tilt mechanism. Add \$131.
- Arms**
(SS) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps.
(AN) Aluminum arms w/SSU armcaps.
 Aluminum arms with wood armcaps, specify finish from the following. Add \$197.
(AB) Absolute AAM
(B2) Black BKM
(AE) Cherry ACM
(EO) English Oak EOM
(EC) Espresso Cafe ECM
(HG) Gray HGM
(AH) Honey AHM
(TM) Mahogany TMM
(AV) Maple AVM
(MW) Medium Walnut MWM
(NT) Natural Walnut NLW
(AT) Night ASM
(BI) Noce Biondo NBM
(GI) Noce Grigio NGM
(EI) Noce Leggero NEM
(MI) Noce Medio NMM
(SK) Shaker Cherry SKM
(TF) Fruitwood TFM
(W4) Walnut TWM
(WR) WC Cream WTM
(WH) White WHM
(WC) Winter Cherry WCM (colors shown on website)
- Base**
(B7) Black nylon B7B base.
(A7) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add \$131.
- Casters**
(CX) Dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
(ID) Dual wheel hard floor casters (C9R). Add \$21.
- Stitch detail**
(MS) Color matched stitching. Decorative top stitch. No upcharge.
(XP) Black
(XG) Copen
(XK) Mahogany
(XH) Navy #3
(XF) Nickel
(XL) Rubytone
(XC) Smoke
(XB) Beige
(XA) Graphite
(XJ) Natural
(XD) New Grey
(XN) Off-white
(XI) Scarlett
(XE) Taupe (colors shown on website)
- Seat foam**
(SF) Standard foam.
(MF) Memory foam. Add \$106.

EXAMPLE LURAY ORDER CODE:

6460	-VWA50	-4	-AH	-A7	-CX	-MS	-SF
Model number	Textile	Mechanism	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch detail	Seat foam

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Extended High Back COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³</p>	See series notes for mechanism options.	6460	1017	1089	1150	1220	1335	1440	1546	1638	1753	1861	2007	2214
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25	26.5	46	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	27.5				
			MM 635	673	1168	508	483	419-546	508	699				
		RTA 1	1 per carton											
 <p>Extended High Back Pedestal Base COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³</p>	See series notes for mechanism options.	6460PB	1226	1298	1359	1429	1543	1649	1755	1847	1962	2070	2216	2423
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25	26.5	44	20	19	17-19	20	27.5				
			MM 635	673	1118	508	483	432-483	508	699				
		RTA 1	1 per carton											
 <p>High Back COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³</p>	See series notes for mechanism options.	6461	984	1048	1102	1165	1266	1360	1454	1536	1638	1734	1864	2048
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25	26.5	42.5	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	24				
			MM 635	673	1080	508	483	419-546	508	610				
		RTA 1	1 per carton											
 <p>High Back Pedestal Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³</p>	See series notes for mechanism options.	6461PB	1193	1257	1311	1373	1475	1569	1663	1745	1847	1943	2073	2257
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25	26.5	41	20	19	17-19	20	24				
			MM 635	673	1041	508	483	432-483	508	610				
		RTA 1	1 per carton											
 <p>Medium Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³</p>	See series notes for mechanism options.	6462	952	1008	1055	1110	1199	1281	1363	1435	1524	1608	1722	1883
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25	26.5	39.5	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	21				
			MM 635	673	1003	508	483	419-546	508	533				
		RTA 1	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>Medium Back Pedestal Base COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³</p>	See series notes for mechanism options.	6462PB	1159	1215	1262	1317	1406	1488	1570	1642	1731	1815	1929	2090		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 25 MM 635	26.5 673	37 940	20 508	19 483	17-19 432-483	20 508	21 533						
		RTA 1	1 per carton													

MALAGA



model 3140-3 (TD)



model 3140-3 (TD/PSB)



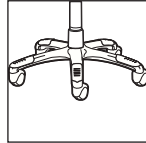
Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.



model 3141-3



model 3141-3




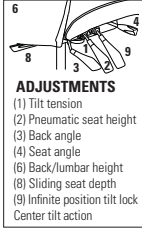


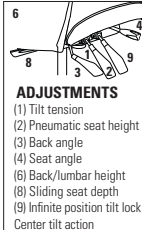

Optional B2 Base
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured molded foam seat, built-in lumbar support and an upholstered outer back shell are standard on all models.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped (TD) self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- All models (except high back) are shipped partially KD.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Malaga heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 336).
- Upholstery options: fabric only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available with an impact resistant polypropylene back shroud in Black only, please specify (PSB). No upcharge.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add \$9.
- Polished aluminum base with Black scuff tips, please specify (B2). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add \$20.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	3140-3	1207	1263	1310	1365	1454	1536	1618	1690	1779	1863	1977	2138		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	41 1041	20 508	18-21 457-533	16.5-21.5 419-546	18.5 470	22.5-25 572-635							
		RTA 2		1 per carton												
 <p>LB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	3141-3	1144	1192	1233	1279	1356	1426	1497	1558	1635	1707	1804	1942		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 26 MM 660	24 610	37 940	20 508	18-21 457-533	16.5-21.5 419-546	19.5 495	19-21.5 483-546							
		RTA 2		1 per carton												

NOETIC



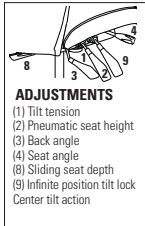
model 6074



model 6075
(shown with 4D arms)

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

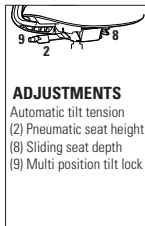
Multi-tilter mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
 (1) Tilt tension
 (2) Pneumatic seat height
 (3) Back angle
 (4) Seat angle
 (8) Sliding seat depth
 (9) Infinite position tilt lock
 Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
 A, B, C, E, F, G, M, N, S

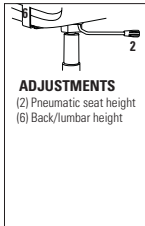
Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
 Automatic tilt tension
 (2) Pneumatic seat height
 (8) Sliding seat depth
 (9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
 B, C, E, L, M, N

Task basic swivel mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
 (2) Pneumatic seat height
 (6) Back/lumbar height

Ergonomic features:
 C, M, N

STANDARD FEATURES

- Noetic is a thoughtfully designed ergonomic task chair that inspires each individual's best work.
- Task chairs are available with three mechanisms: task basic swivel, multi-tilter and weight-sensing synchro-tilter (height adjustable stools are available with task basic swivel mechanism only).
- Chairs are available in three frame colors: Black (**BLK**), Fog (**FOG**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Mesh back models are available in either Digital Mesh (6 colors) or Dimension Mesh (10 colors).
- Upholstered back models feature a unique combination of textile (inside back) and Dimension Mesh (exterior back). Dimension Mesh coordinates with the selected frame color (BLK frame - DBK mesh; FOG frame - DST mesh; SHW frame - DGM mesh).
- Task chairs with multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanisms are standard with an adjustable depth, sliding seat.
- Arm and armless models are available. For arms, choose between color matched P-style fixed arms or height adjustable arms.
- Height adjustable arms are available with (2D) arms with depth sliding armcaps or (4D) arms with width, depth and rotating sliding armcaps.
- Black and Shadow frames receive color matching arms and armcaps. Fog frame height adjustable arms match the frame with Shadow armcap, height control button and accent trim.
- An adjustable lumbar support is available with an upcharge on mesh back models. Lumbar adjusts up/down (2.75", 70mm).
- All models are available with a color matching nylon five prong base or polished aluminum base.
- Carpet casters (C82) or hard surface flooring casters (C82R) coordinate with base finish. Black or Shadow bases have Black casters. Fog bases have Fog casters. Polished aluminum bases have Black casters.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
specify model number
- Mesh finish** (mesh back models)
Digital Mesh
(D50) Digital Mesh Red
(D51) Digital Mesh Blue
(D52) Digital Mesh Navy
(D53) Digital Mesh Shadow
(D54) Digital Mesh Fog
(D55) Digital Mesh Black
Dimension Mesh
(DBE) Dimension Mesh Berry
(DBK) Dimension Mesh Black
(DCL) Dimension Mesh Chalk
(DCH) Dimension Mesh Charcoal
(DCT) Dimension Mesh Citrus
(DCO) Dimension Mesh Cobalt
(DST) Dimension Mesh Fog
(DPB) Dimension Mesh Pool Blue
(DSD) Dimension Mesh Sand
(DGM) Dimension Mesh Shadow
- Inside back textile** (upholstered back models)
Specify textile code.
- Seat textile**
Specify textile code.
- Frame finish**
(BLK) Black
(FOG) Fog. Add \$158 for models with arms. Add \$131 for armless models.
(SHW) Shadow. Add \$158 for models with arms. Add \$131 for armless models.
- Lumbar support** (mesh back models)
(NAL) no lumbar
(ADL) adjustable lumbar. Add \$44.
- Arm type**
(FP) P-style fixed arm. No upcharge.
(2D) height adjustable (depth sliding armcap). No upcharge.
(4D) height adjustable (width, depth and rotating sliding armcap). No upcharge.
- Base type**
(B7) nylon base (color matches frame).
(A7) polished aluminum base. Add \$131.
- Caster type**
(82) C82 2.5" casters for carpeted surfaces.
(8R) C82R 2.5" casters for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$21.
- Moisture barrier** (seat)
(NB) no moisture barrier.
(MB) moisture barrier. Add \$81.

EXAMPLE NOETIC ORDER CODE:

6074	DBK	FU75	BLK	ADL	2D	B7	82	NB
------	-----	------	-----	-----	----	----	----	----

Model number Mesh Finish Textile Frame Finish Lumbar Arm Type Base Type Caster Type Moisture Barrier

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES















Mesh Back Chair, Multi-Tilter
 COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
 Unit weight: 49 LB | 22.3 KG
 Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG
 Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 M³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6070	1144	1168	1188	1212	1250	1285	1320	1351	1389	1425	1474	1543

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	26	24	41.5	20	17.5-20	17.5-21.5	16	22
MM	660	610	1054	508	445-508	445-546	406	559

RTA 2 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Armless Mesh Back Chair, Multi-Tilter COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>		6070NA	973	997	1017	1041	1079	1114	1149	1180	1218	1254	1303	1372
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20	24	41.5	20	17.5-20	17.5-21.5	16	22				
			MM 508	610	1054	508	445-508	445-546	406	559				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 <p>Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>		6071	1359	1407	1447	1495	1571	1641	1711	1773	1849	1921	2019	2157
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26	24	41.5	20	18.5-21	17.5-21.5	16	21				
			MM 660	610	1054	508	470-533	445-546	406	533				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 <p>Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 45.5 LB 20.7 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>		6071NA	1189	1237	1277	1325	1401	1471	1541	1603	1679	1751	1849	1987
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20	24	41.5	20	17-19.5	17.5-21	16	21				
			MM 508	610	1054	508	432-495	445-533	406	533				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 <p>Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 32.5 LB 14.8 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>		6072	1025	1049	1069	1093	1131	1166	1201	1232	1270	1306	1355	1424
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26	24	41.25	20	17	16.25-20.25	16	21				
			MM 660	610	1048	508	432	413-514	406	533				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 <p>Armless Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 28.5 LB 13 KG Carton weight: 39.5 LB 17.92 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>		6072NA	855	879	899	923	961	996	1031	1062	1100	1136	1185	1254
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20	24	41.25	20	17	16.25-20.25	16	21				
			MM 508	610	1048	508	432	413-514	406	533				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 <p>Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 33.5 LB 15.2 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>		6073	1240	1288	1328	1376	1452	1522	1592	1654	1730	1802	1900	2038
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26	24	41.25	20	17	16.25-20.25	16	21				
			MM 660	610	1048	508	432	413-514	406	533				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel
 COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M
 Unit weight: 28.5 LB | 13 KG
 Carton weight: 39.5 LB | 17.92 KG
 Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6073NA	1070	1118	1158	1206	1282	1352	1422	1484	1560	1632	1730	1868

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	

IN	20	24	41.25	20	17	16.25-20.25	16	21
MM	508	610	1048	508	432	413-514	406	533

RTA 2 1 per carton



Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
 COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
 Unit weight: 43.5 LB | 19.8 KG
 Carton weight: 45.5 LB | 20.64 KG
 Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6074	1090	1114	1134	1158	1196	1231	1266	1297	1335	1371	1420	1489

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	

IN	26	24	40	20	17.5-20	17-21	16	21
MM	660	610	1016	508	445-508	432-533	406	533

RTA 2 1 per carton



Armless Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
 COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
 Unit weight: 38 LB | 17.3 KG
 Carton weight: 54 LB | 24.49 KG
 Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6074NA	920	944	964	988	1026	1061	1096	1127	1165	1201	1250	1319

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	

IN	20	24	40	20	17.5-20	17-21	16	21
MM	508	610	1016	508	445-508	432-533	406	533

RTA 2 1 per carton



Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
 COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M
 Unit weight: 43.5 LB | 19.8 KG
 Carton weight: 44.5 LB | 20.18 KG
 Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6075	1307	1355	1395	1443	1519	1589	1659	1721	1797	1869	1967	2105

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	

IN	26	24	40	20	17.5-20	17-21	16	21
MM	660	610	1016	508	445-508	432-533	406	533

RTA 2 1 per carton



Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
 COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M
 Unit weight: 39 LB | 17.7 KG
 Carton weight: 54 LB | 24.49 KG
 Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6075NA	1135	1183	1223	1271	1347	1417	1487	1549	1625	1697	1795	1933

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	

IN	20	24	40	20	17.5-20	17-21	16	21
MM	508	610	1016	508	445-508	432-533	406	533

RTA 2 1 per carton









Mesh Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool
 COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
 Unit weight: 38 LB | 17.3 KG
 Carton weight: 49 LB | 22.23 KG
 Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6076	1240	1264	1284	1308	1346	1381	1416	1447	1485	1521	1570	1639

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	

IN	26	24	51	20	17.5	25-35	16	21
MM	660	610	1295	508	445	635-889	406	533

RTA 2 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Armless Mesh Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>		6076NA	1069	1093	1113	1137	1175	1210	1245	1276	1314	1350	1399	1468
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20	24	51	20	17.5	25-35	16	21				
			MM 508	610	1295	508	445	635-889	406	533				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 <p>Upholstered Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 38.5 LB 17.5 KG Carton weight: 49.5 LB 22.45 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>		6077	1455	1503	1543	1591	1667	1737	1807	1869	1945	2017	2115	2253
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26	24	51	20	17	25-35	16	21				
			MM 660	610	1295	508	432	635-889	406	533				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 <p>Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>		6077NA	1284	1332	1372	1420	1496	1566	1636	1698	1774	1846	1944	2082
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20	24	51	20	17	25-35	16	21				
			MM 508	610	1295	508	432	635-889	406	533				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

NOVELLO



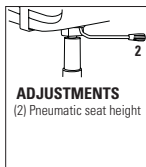
model 6400-TC66-IC-CP-C5-82-SF



model 6400-TC65-FG-FP-F5-82-SF

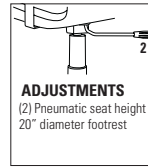
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Task chair mechanism



Ergonomic features:
C, M

Task stool mechanism



Ergonomic features:
C, M

EXAMPLE NOVELLO ORDER CODE:

6400	-HD08	-FG	-FP	-F5	-8F	-	-SF
Model number	Textile	Shell/Arms	Armcaps	Base	Casters	Footrest	Seat foam

STANDARD FEATURES



- A revolutionary new task chair that can go anywhere - it requires no adjustments and provides exceptional comfort for any size user.
- Novello features a special polymer shell that flexes, allowing the seat to glide smoothly on a concealed track system. It is strong and durable, with clean lines and offers effective support.
- Chairs are molded with one-piece flexible shells; available in Black (BK), Fog (FG) or Cloud (IC).
- Chairs are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon B5 base with dual wheel carpet casters (C82).
- Models with aluminum bases come with Chrome gas cylinders. Models with Fog or Cloud shells come with Chrome gas cylinders.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.













OPTIONAL FEATURES









- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 353). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify:
 - (SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
 - (SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16.
 - (SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
 - 6400 Chair with arms.
 - 6401 Chair, armless.
 - 6402 Chair with arms, fully upholstered.
 - 6403 Chair, armless, fully upholstered.
 - 6410 Stool with arms.
 - 6411 Stool, armless.
 - 6412 Stool with arms, fully upholstered.
 - 6413 Stool, armless, fully upholstered.
- **Textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Shell/arm color**
(BK) to model # for Black shell. No upcharge.
(FG) to model # for Fog shell. Add \$46.
(IC) to model # for Cloud shell. Add \$46.
- **Armcaps** (no upcharge)
(BP) Black self-skinned urethane.
(FP) Fog self-skinned urethane.
(CP) Cloud self-skinned urethane.
- **Base**
(B5) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
(F5) Fog nylon base. Add \$41.
(C5) Cloud nylon base. Add \$41.
(BA) Polished aluminum w/Black accent. Add \$53.
(FA) Polished aluminum w/Fog accent. Add \$53.
(CA) Polished aluminum w/Cloud accent. Add \$53.
- **Casters**
(82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(8R) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
(8F) Fog C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(2F) Fog C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
- **Footrest (stools only)**
(R3) Polished aluminum w/Black accent. No upcharge.
(R4) Fully polished aluminum. Add \$26.
- **Seat foam**
(SF) Standard foam. No upcharge.
(PF) Extra plush cushion. Add \$15.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>Task Chair w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 MT³</p>	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	6400	893	917	937	961	999	1034	1069	1100	1138	1174	1223	1292		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		IN	25	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5						
		MM	635	559	914	470	457	419-546	521	470						
 <p>Task Chair w/Arms Pedestal Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 MT³</p>	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	6400PB	1100	1124	1144	1168	1206	1241	1276	1307	1345	1381	1430	1499		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		IN	25	22	34	18.5	18	16-18	20.5	18.5						
		MM	635	559	864	470	457	406-457	521	470						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 Armless Task Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	6401	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			813	837	857	881	919	954	989	1020	1058	1094	1143	1212		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 21.5 MM 546	22 559	36 914	18.5 470	18 457	16.5-21.5 419-546	20.5 521	18.5 470						
		RTA 2				1 per carton										
 Armless Task Chair Pedestal Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	6401PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			1022	1046	1066	1090	1128	1163	1198	1229	1267	1303	1352	1421		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 21.5 MM 546	22 559	34 864	18.5 470	18 457	16-18 406-457	20.5 521	18.5 470						
		RTA 2				1 per carton										
 Task Chair w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.	6402	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			944	968	988	1012	1050	1085	1120	1151	1189	1225	1274	1343		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 25 MM 635	22 559	36 914	18.5 470	17.5 445	16.5-21.5 419-546	20.5 521	18.5 470						
		RTA 2				1 per carton										
 Task Chair w/Arms Pedestal Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.	6402PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			1153	1177	1197	1221	1259	1294	1329	1360	1398	1434	1483	1552		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 25 MM 635	22 559	34 864	18.5 470	17.5 445	16-18 406-457	20.5 521	18.5 470						
		RTA 2				1 per carton										
 Armless Task Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.	6403	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			866	890	910	934	972	1007	1042	1073	1111	1147	1196	1265		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 21.5 MM 546	22 559	36 914	18.5 470	17.5 445	16.5-21.5 419-546	20.5 521	18.5 470						
		RTA 2				1 per carton										
 Armless Task Chair Pedestal Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.	6403PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			1074	1098	1118	1142	1180	1215	1250	1281	1319	1355	1404	1473		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 21.5 MM 546	22 559	34 864	18.5 470	17.5 445	16-18 406-457	20.5 521	18.5 470						
		RTA 2				1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>Task Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 MT³</p>	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	6410	1053	1077	1097	1121	1159	1194	1229	1260	1298	1334	1383	1452		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 25 MM 635	22 559	46 1168	18.5 470	18 457	24-34 610-864	20.5 521	18.5 470						
			RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>Armless Task Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³</p>	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	6411	974	998	1018	1042	1080	1115	1150	1181	1219	1255	1304	1373		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 21.5 MM 546	22 559	46 1168	18.5 470	18 457	24-34 610-864	20.5 521	18.5 470						
			RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>Task Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 MT³</p>	Upholstered seat & back.	6412	1106	1130	1150	1174	1212	1247	1282	1313	1351	1387	1436	1505		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 25 MM 635	22 559	46 1168	18.5 470	17.5 445	24-34 610-864	20.5 521	18.5 470						
			RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>Armless Task Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³</p>	Upholstered seat & back.	6413	1027	1051	1071	1095	1133	1168	1203	1234	1272	1308	1357	1426		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 21.5 MM 546	22 559	46 1168	18.5 470	17.5 445	24-34 610-864	20.5 521	18.5 470						
			RTA 2		1 per carton											

OBUSFORME



model 4430 (G3)



model 4432 (G3)

STANDARD FEATURES



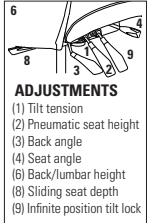

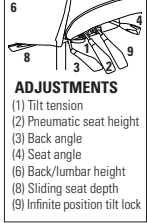
- Contoured seat and back with twin density molded foam.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**) is standard on multi-tilters.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Upholstery options: fabric only. Please check website for availability.
- ObusForme does not always upholster wrinkle free. This is more obvious in heavier textile or textile with little stretch.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 353). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

Preferred chair of choice for students at:



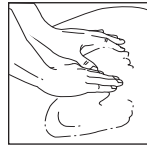
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			*1	*2	*3	*4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Lumbar Pad/Headrest COM: 0.33 YD 0.3 M Unit weight: 1 LB 0.45 KG Carton weight: 1 LB 0.45 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³</p>	<p>* Textile options are limited, see notes.</p>	4411	41	52	60	71	88	103	119	132	149	165	186	217
		<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W H</p>						
		IN 9	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 229	76	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p> <p>* Textile options are limited, see notes.</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S</p>	4430	1398	1454	1501	1556	1645	1727	1809	1881	1970	2054	2168	2329
		<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W H</p>						
		IN 23.5	23.5	53.5	19.5	17-20	16.5-20.5	18	31-33.5					
			MM 597	597	1359	495	432-508	419-521	457	787-851				
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
 <p>MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p> <p>* Textile options are limited, see notes.</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S</p>	4432	1293	1341	1382	1428	1505	1575	1646	1707	1784	1856	1953	2091
		<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W H</p>						
		IN 23.5	23.5	42.5	19.5	17-20	16.5-20.5	18	21-23.5					
			MM 597	597	1080	495	432-508	419-521	457	533-597				
			RTA 2	1 per carton										

OBUSFORME COMFORT



model 1240-3

model 1241-3



Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.




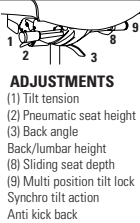


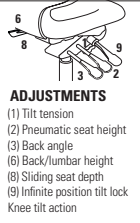


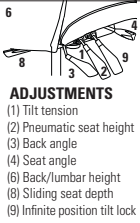

model 1261-3


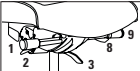











STANDARD FEATURES


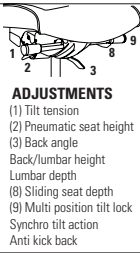


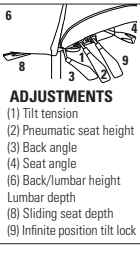


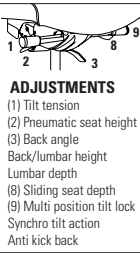


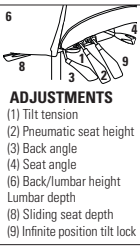

- ObusForme Comfort is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Features a new elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Standard seat foam is a dual cushion with a soft top layer and firm supportive lower layer.
- Sliding seat depth is standard on all synchro-tilter and multi-tilter models.
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort is standard on select models.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- ObusForme Comfort heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 337).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- "P" petite seat models have a seat that is 0.75 shallower and 1.5" narrower than the standard seat.
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add \$106.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (**B2**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 353). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																								
 <p>HB Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 M³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<p>1240-0 1011 1083 1144 1214 1328 1434 1540 1632 1747 1855 2001 2208 1240P-0 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508</p>																																			
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN</td> <td>26</td> <td>25</td> <td>48</td> <td>21</td> <td>17.5-20.5</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>27-32.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>660</td> <td>635</td> <td>1219</td> <td>533</td> <td>445-521</td> <td>406-508</td> <td>495</td> <td>686-819</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN	26	25	48	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	27-32.25	MM	660	635	1219	533	445-521
	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																															
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																														
IN	26	25	48	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	27-32.25																														
MM	660	635	1219	533	445-521	406-508	495	686-819																														
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																						
 <p>HB Knee-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 M³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Knee tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<p>1240-2 1152 1224 1285 1355 1469 1575 1681 1773 1888 1996 2142 2349 1240P-2 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16.5-20.5 MM W495 D425-489 H419-521</p>																																			
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN</td> <td>26</td> <td>25</td> <td>48.5</td> <td>21</td> <td>17.5-20</td> <td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>27-32.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>660</td> <td>635</td> <td>1232</td> <td>533</td> <td>445-508</td> <td>419-521</td> <td>495</td> <td>686-819</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN	26	25	48.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19.5	27-32.25	MM	660	635	1232	533	445-508
	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																															
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																														
IN	26	25	48.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19.5	27-32.25																														
MM	660	635	1232	533	445-508	419-521	495	686-819																														
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																						
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 69 LB 31.3 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 M³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p>	<p>1240-3 1011 1083 1144 1214 1328 1434 1540 1632 1747 1855 2001 2208 1240P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508</p>																																			
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN</td> <td>26</td> <td>25</td> <td>48</td> <td>21</td> <td>17.5-20.5</td> <td>16-20</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>27-32.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM</td> <td>660</td> <td>635</td> <td>1219</td> <td>533</td> <td>445-521</td> <td>406-508</td> <td>495</td> <td>686-819</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN	26	25	48	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	27-32.25	MM	660	635	1219	533	445-521
	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																															
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																														
IN	26	25	48	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	27-32.25																														
MM	660	635	1219	533	445-521	406-508	495	686-819																														
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>MB Synchro-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 69 LB 31.3 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<p>1241-0 954 1018 1072 1134 1236 1330 1424 1506 1608 1704 1834 2018 1241P-0 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508</p>											
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p>					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	25 635	44 1118	21 533	17.5-20.5 445-521	16-20 406-508	19.5 495	22-27.25 559-692				
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>														
 <p>MB Knee-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Knee tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U</p>	<p>1241-2 1098 1162 1216 1278 1380 1474 1568 1650 1752 1848 1978 2162 1241P-2 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16.5-20.5 MM W495 D425-489 H419-521</p>											
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p>					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	25 635	44.5 1130	21 533	17.5-20 445-508	16.5-20.5 419-521	19.5 495	22-27.25 559-692				
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>														
 <p>MB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U</p>	<p>1241-3 954 1018 1072 1134 1236 1330 1424 1506 1608 1704 1834 2018 1241P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508</p>											
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p>					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	25 635	44 1118	21 533	17.5-20.5 445-521	16-20 406-508	19.5 495	22-27.25 559-692				
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>														
 <p>Armless Chair - Sled Base COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 10 FT³ 0.28 MT³</p>	<p>Base available in Black finish only.</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: M, N</p>	<p>1246 549 605 652 707 796 878 960 1032 1121 1205 1319 1480</p>											
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p>					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21 MM 533	24 610	38 965	21 533	18 457	18 457	20 508	20.5 521				
<p>RTA 1  1 per carton</p>														
 <p>Armchair - Sled Base COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³</p>	<p>Base available in Black finish only.</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: M, N</p>	<p>1247 671 727 774 829 918 1000 1082 1154 1243 1327 1441 1602</p>											
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p>					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26.5 MM 673	24 610	38 965	21 533	18 457	18 457	20 508	20.5 521				
<p>RTA 1  1 per carton</p>														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>HB Synchro-Tilfer w/Schukra COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height Lumbar depth (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back</p>	<p>1260-0 1133 1205 1266 1336 1450 1556 1662 1754 1869 1977 2123 2330 1260P-0 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508</p>	<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W H</p>					
			IN 26 25 48 21 17.5-20.5 16-20 19.5 27-32.25 MM 660 635 1219 533 445-521 406-508 495 686-819	<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>										
 <p>HB Multi-Tilfer w/Schukra COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 69 LB 31.3 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Lumbar depth (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>1260-3 1133 1205 1266 1336 1450 1556 1662 1754 1869 1977 2123 2330 1260P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508</p>	<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W H</p>					
			IN 26 25 48 21 17.5-20.5 16-20 19.5 27-32.25 MM 660 635 1219 533 445-521 406-508 495 686-819	<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>										
 <p>MB Synchro-Tilfer w/Schukra COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height Lumbar depth (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back</p>	<p>1261-0 1075 1139 1193 1255 1357 1451 1545 1627 1729 1825 1955 2139 1261P-0 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508</p>	<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W H</p>					
			IN 26 25 44 21 17.5-20.5 16-20 19.5 22-27.25 MM 660 635 1118 533 445-521 406-508 495 559-692	<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>										
 <p>MB Multi-Tilfer w/Schukra COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Lumbar depth (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>1261-3 1075 1139 1193 1255 1357 1451 1545 1627 1729 1825 1955 2139 1261P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508</p>	<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W D H</p>			<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W H</p>					
			IN 26 25 44 21 17.5-20.5 16-20 19.5 22-27.25 MM 660 635 1118 533 445-521 406-508 495 559-692	<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>										

PREFER



model 8458NA









model 8459









STANDARD FEATURES

- A sleek and comfortable multi-purpose chair beautifully suited for conference, collaboration and training environments. Designed by Norbert Geelen.
- Swivel tilt function with no visible levers or mechanisms.
- Standard with Asphalt or Alabaster frame and base, armless or with fixed arms.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to use.
- Dual wheel carpet casters are standard. Black (**C82**) casters standard on Asphalt base models. Fog Grey (**8F**) casters standard on Alabaster base models.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Dimension Mesh is available in Berry (DBE), Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Citrus (DCT), Cobalt (DCO), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD) and Shadow (DGM).
- Polished aluminum (**AL**) base is available on Asphalt and Alabaster frames. Add \$175.
- Polished aluminum (**AO**) arms are available on Asphalt and Alabaster fixed arm models. Add \$151
- For Asphalt base on Alabaster frame, please specify (**BK**). No upcharge.
- For Alabaster base on Asphalt frame, please specify (**AE**). Add \$35.
- For hard surface Black glides, please specify (**HG**). Add \$49.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**8R**) for Black and (**2F**) for Fog. Add \$21.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>MB Tilter Chair - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	Ergonomic features: C, M	8458	1163	1195	1222	1253	1304	1351	1398	1439	1490	1538	1603	1695
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39 991	19.75 502	18.5 470	18-22 457-559	20 508	19 483				
			RTA 1		1 per carton									
 <p>Armless MB Tilter Chair - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	Ergonomic features: C, M	8458NA	1059	1091	1118	1149	1200	1247	1294	1335	1386	1434	1499	1591
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 22.5 MM 572	24 610	39 991	19.75 502	18.5 470	18-22 457-559	20 508	19 483				
			RTA 1		1 per carton									
 <p>Height Adjustable Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	Ergonomic features: C, M	8458S	1340	1372	1399	1430	1481	1528	1575	1616	1667	1715	1780	1872
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	46.25 1175	19.75 502	18.5 470	23.5-31.5 597-800	20 508	19 483				
			RTA 1		1 per carton									
 <p>Armless Height Adjustable Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	Ergonomic features: C, M	8458NAS	1238	1270	1297	1328	1379	1426	1473	1514	1565	1613	1678	1770
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 22.5 MM 572	24 610	46.25 1175	19.75 502	18.5 470	23.5-31.5 597-800	20 508	19 483				
			RTA 1		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 MB Tilter Chair - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1  1 per carton	8459	1196	1228	1255	1286	1337	1384	1431	1472	1523	1571	1636	1728		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W D H			W D H			W H								
			IN 25.5 24 39			19.75 18.5 18-22			20 19								
			MM 648 610 991			502 470 457-559			508 483								
 Armless MB Tilter Chair - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1  1 per carton	8459NA	1094	1126	1153	1184	1235	1282	1329	1370	1421	1469	1534	1626		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W D H			W D H			W H								
			IN 22.5 24 39			19.75 18.5 18-22			20 19								
			MM 572 610 991			502 470 457-559			508 483								
 Height Adjustable Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1  1 per carton	8459S	1374	1406	1433	1464	1515	1562	1609	1650	1701	1749	1814	1906		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W D H			W D H			W H								
			IN 25.5 24 46.25			19.75 18.5 23.5-31.5			20 19								
			MM 648 610 1175			502 470 597-800			508 483								
 Armless Height Adjustable Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	RTA 1  1 per carton	8459NAS	1271	1303	1330	1361	1412	1459	1506	1547	1598	1646	1711	1803		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W D H			W D H			W H								
			IN 22.5 24 46.25			19.75 18.5 23.5-31.5			20 19								
			MM 572 610 1175			502 470 597-800			508 483								

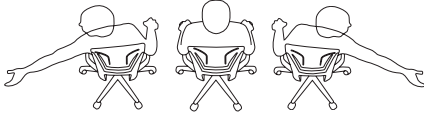
ROMA



Optional RA Arms
See right for details.

model 1906

model 1908



The polypropylene medium back and the upholstered medium back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

Roma Nesting Chairs




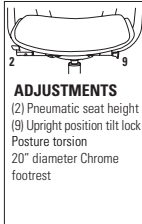


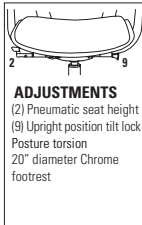

For Roma nesting chairs, please see page 176.


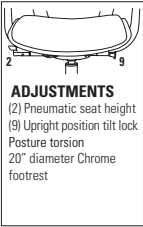


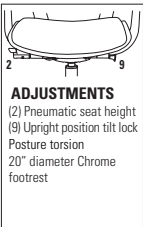


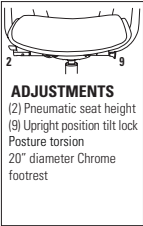


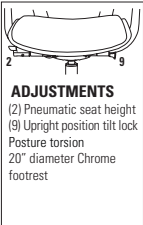


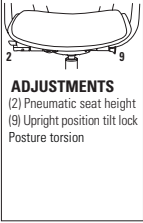

STANDARD FEATURES


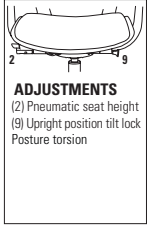


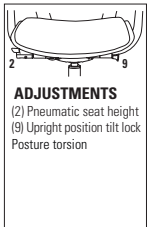


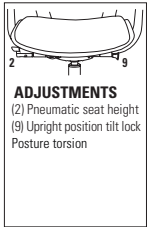


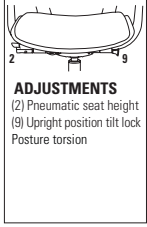


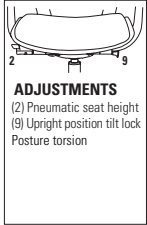

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Roma features an exclusive chair control mechanism which allows the chair back and arms to recline together while the chair seat moves just enough to ensure comfort.
- The series includes nesting chairs, task seating and stools, with and without arms.
- Four back versions are available: mesh, upholstered, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in Black.
- The task chair upholstered back features a removable cover for on-site replacement and cleaning.
- Fixed arms are durable fiberglass reinforced nylon, fixed height. Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Task chairs and stools are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.


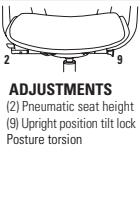


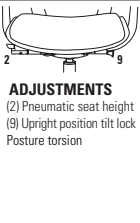



OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (AO), Fall Burgundy (FB), Midnight Black (MB), Spring Green (SG), Summer Blue (SB) and Winter Grey (WG).
- Optional polished aluminum base is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- A height adjustable arm with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pad is optionally available for task seating, please specify (RA). Add \$62.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (CSR). Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>Mesh MB - Armless Stool COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome footrest</p> <p>Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N</p>	1871	827	859	886	917	968	1015	1062	1103	1154	1202	1267	1359
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 19.5 MM 495	23.5 597	48 1219	19.5 495	18 457	24.5-34.5 622-876	18.5 470	19 483					
			RTA 2		1 per carton									
 <p>Polypropylene MB - Armless Stool COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome footrest</p> <p>Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N</p>	1872	827	859	886	917	968	1015	1062	1103	1154	1202	1267	1359
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 19.5 MM 495	23.5 597	48 1219	19.5 495	18 457	24.5-34.5 622-876	18.5 470	19 483					
			RTA 2		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p>Honeycomb MB - Armless Stool COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome footrest</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N</p>	1874	857	889	916	947	998	1045	1092	1133	1184	1232	1297	1389		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19							
			MM 495	597	1219	495	457	622-876	470	483							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												
 <p>Mesh MB - Stool COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome footrest</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N</p>	1876	908	940	967	998	1049	1096	1143	1184	1235	1283	1348	1440		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19							
			MM 648	597	1219	495	457	622-876	470	483							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												
 <p>Polypropylene MB - Stool COM: 1 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome footrest</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N</p>	1877	908	940	967	998	1049	1096	1143	1184	1235	1283	1348	1440		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19							
			MM 648	597	1219	495	457	622-876	470	483							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												
 <p>Honeycomb MB - Stool COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome footrest</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N</p>	1879	938	970	997	1028	1079	1126	1173	1214	1265	1313	1378	1470		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19							
			MM 648	597	1219	495	457	622-876	470	483							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												
 <p>Honeycomb MB - Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N</p>	1896	749	781	808	839	890	937	984	1025	1076	1124	1189	1281		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 19.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19							
			MM 495	597	965	495	457	381-483	470	483							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>Honeycomb MB - w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N</p>	1897	828	860	887	918	969	1016	1063	1104	1155	1203	1268	1360
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
			IN 25.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5		19				
			MM 648	597	965	495	457	381-483	470		483				
			RTA 2		1 per carton										
 <p>Mesh MB - Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N</p>	1901	716	748	775	806	857	904	951	992	1043	1091	1156	1248
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
			IN 19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5		19				
			MM 495	597	921	495	457	381-483	470		483				
			RTA 2		1 per carton										
 <p>Polypropylene MB - Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N</p>	1902	716	748	775	806	857	904	951	992	1043	1091	1156	1248
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
			IN 19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5		19				
			MM 495	597	921	495	457	381-483	470		483				
			RTA 2		1 per carton										
 <p>Upholstered MB - Armless COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N</p>	1903	799	855	902	957	1046	1128	1210	1282	1371	1455	1569	1730
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
			IN 19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5		19				
			MM 495	597	921	495	457	381-483	470		483				
			RTA 2		1 per carton										
 <p>Mesh MB - w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N</p>	1906	799	831	858	889	940	987	1034	1075	1126	1174	1239	1331
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
			IN 25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5		19				
			MM 648	597	921	495	457	381-483	470		483				
			RTA 2		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>Polypropylene MB - w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion</p> <p>Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N</p>	1907	799	831	858	889	940	987	1034	1075	1126	1174	1239	1331		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
		IN 25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5		19						
		MM 648	597	921	495	457	381-483	470		483						
		RTA 2		1 per carton												
 <p>Upholstered MB - w/Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion</p> <p>Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N</p>	1908	855	911	958	1013	1102	1184	1266	1338	1427	1511	1625	1786		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
		IN 25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5		19						
		MM 648	597	921	495	457	381-483	470		483						
		RTA 2		1 per carton												
 <p>Upholstered Back Pad COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 1 LB 0.5 KG Carton weight: 1.5 LB 0.68 KG Carton volume: 1.1 FT³ 0.03 MT³</p>		1909	96	128	155	186	237	284	331	372	423	471	536	628		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
		IN 20.5	19	0.38	-	-	-	-		-						
		MM 521	483	10	-	-	-	-		-						
		RTA 00		1 per carton												

SCORE



model 2311











model 2315


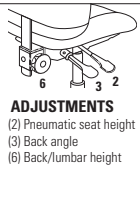

STANDARD FEATURES

- Comfortable and affordable task seating with built-in lumbar support.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Base and frame available in Black only.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with concave shaped urethane armcaps (3M) in Black only.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are optional when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths. Add \$84.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>LB Tilter w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, H, M, N, S</p>	<p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	2311	502	542	576	615	678	737	796	847	911	971	1052	1167		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25.5 MM 648	22.5 572	36 914	20 508	18.5 470	15.5-20.5 394-521	18 457	18 457							
			RTA 1		1 per carton											
 <p>LB Task Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 4.9 FT³ 0.13 MT³</p> <p>Ergonomic features: C, D, E, M, N</p>	<p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height</p>	2312	290	330	364	403	466	525	584	635	699	759	840	955		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 20.5 MM 521	22.5 572	36 914	20 508	17-18.5 432-470	15.5-20.5 394-521	18 457	17.5-19 445-483							
			RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>LB Task w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 4.9 FT³ 0.13 MT³</p> <p>Ergonomic features: C, D, E, H, M, N</p>	<p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height</p>	2314	365	405	439	478	541	600	659	710	774	834	915	1030		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25 MM 635	22.5 572	36 914	20 508	17-18.5 432-470	15.5-20.5 394-521	18 457	17.5-19 445-483							
			RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>LB Posture Task Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 4.9 FT³ 0.13 MT³</p> <p>Ergonomic features: C, D, G, M, N</p>	<p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height</p>	2315	383	423	457	496	559	618	677	728	792	852	933	1048		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 20.5 MM 521	22.5 572	36 914	20 508	16.5 419	15.5-20.5 394-521	18 457	15-19 381-483							
			RTA 2		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>LB Posture Task w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 5.75 FT³ 0.16 M³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height</p> <p>Ergonomic features: C, D, G, H, M, N</p>	2317	456	496	530	569	632	691	750	801	865	925	1006	1121
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5	22.5	36	20	16.5	15.5-20.5	18	15-19				
			MM 648	572	914	508	419	394-521	457	381-483				
			RTA 2		1 per carton									

SOLAR



model 8456

model 8457



model 8456NA









model 8457NA









STANDARD FEATURES

- A sophisticated and versatile mesh seating solution for conference and collaborative environments. Designed by Paul Brooks.
- One-piece molded frame is extremely light (chair weighs 24 lbs./10.9 kg) and exceeds BIFMA standard for commercial applications.
- Cascading forward seat surface and reverse edge profile provide better leg clearance and comfort.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to use.
- The under seat structure maintains the seamless and fluid aesthetic that defines Solar.
- All bases are standard with Black C1 dual wheel carpet casters.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh is available in Midnight (MDN), Storm (STM) and Dove (DVE).
- Polished aluminum base is available, please specify (PA). Add \$175.
- Alabaster (AE) base can be ordered on Asphalt (BK) frame, please specify. Add \$35.
- Asphalt (APT) base can be ordered on Alabaster (ABR) frame, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface Black glides, please specify (HG). Add \$49.
- For hard surface flooring casters C9R, please specify (ID). Add \$21.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES						
 <p>MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	Ergonomic features: C, M	List price							
		8456	964						
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 23.5	23	37.5	19.25	17	16-20	19	19		
MM 597	584	953	489	432	406-508	483	483		
			RTA 1		1 per carton				
 <p>MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	Ergonomic features: C, M	List price							
		8457	1068						
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 23.5	23	37.5	19.25	17	16-20	19	19		
MM 597	584	953	489	432	406-508	483	483		
			RTA 1		1 per carton				
 <p>MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	Ergonomic features: C, M	List price							
		8456S	1114						
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 23.5	23	46	19.25	17	23-31	19	19		
MM 597	584	1168	489	432	584-787	483	483		
			RTA 1		1 per carton				
 <p>MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	Ergonomic features: C, M	List price							
		8457S	1213						
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 23.5	23	46	19.25	17	23-31	19	19		
MM 597	584	1168	489	432	584-787	483	483		
			RTA 1		1 per carton				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES						
 <p>MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, M</p>	List price							
		8456NA	916						
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 19.25	23	37.5	19.25	17	16-20	19	19		
MM 489	584	953	489	432	406-508	483	483		
		RTA 1		1 per carton					
 <p>MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, M</p>	List price							
		8457NA	1014						
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 19.25	23	37.5	19.25	17	16-20	19	19		
MM 489	584	953	489	432	406-508	483	483		
		RTA 1		1 per carton					
 <p>MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, M</p>	List price							
		8456SNA	1058						
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 19.25	23	46	19.25	17	23-31	19	19		
MM 489	584	1168	489	432	584-787	483	483		
		RTA 1		1 per carton					
 <p>MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, M</p>	List price							
		8457SNA	1153						
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 19.25	23	46	19.25	17	23-31	19	19		
MM 489	584	1168	489	432	584-787	483	483		
		RTA 1		1 per carton					

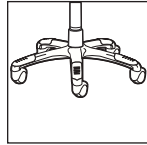
SOLO



model 5227



model 5226 (TTU)







Optional ALU Base
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and back, waterfall seat edge and self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps provide extended comfort.
- All models (except armchairs and side chairs) are standard with a five prong, injection molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Seat frame and arm frame are standard in Black.
- Ganging clamp 5233 used for models 5225 and 5226 sled base models.
- Armchair models are standard with Black glides.
- Solo models 5225, 5227 and 5228 are standard with (SSU) armcaps.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Frame is optional on armchair and side chair (models 5225 and 5226) in a Tungsten (TTU) finish. No upcharge.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (B2) is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- Chrome finish available on guest seating models 5225 and 5226. Add 10% of opening published grade price.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add \$9.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (EG). Add \$22.
- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glide (NM). No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

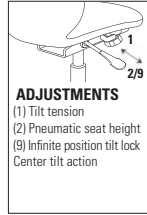
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Armchair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 26.5 LB 12.02 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	5225	328	368	402	441	504	563	622	673	737	797	878	993
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24	25	34	21.5	18	17	21	17.5				
	MM 610	635	864	546	457	432	533	445						
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
 Side Chair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 20.75 FT³ 0.58 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	5226	268	308	342	381	444	503	562	613	677	737	818	933
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 22	25.5	34	21.5	18	17	21	17.5				
	MM 559	648	864	546	457	432	533	445						
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
 Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.09 LB 0.04 KG Carton weight: 0.2 LB 0.09 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³		5233	List price											
			15											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-							
	MM 22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-						
		RTA 00	Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp 											

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



HB Tilter

COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M
 Unit weight: 32 LB | 14.5 KG
 Carton weight: 37.5 LB | 17.01 KG
 Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | 0.63 MT³



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
 A, B, C, M, N, S

MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5227	468	516	557	603	680	750	821	882	959	1031	1128	1266

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	

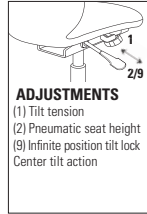
IN	24	25.5	38	21.5	18	16-20	21	20
MM	610	648	965	546	457	406-508	533	508

RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



LB Tilter

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
 Unit weight: 29 LB | 13.2 KG
 Carton weight: 34.5 LB | 15.65 KG
 Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | 0.63 MT³



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
 A, B, C, M, N, S

MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5228	427	467	501	540	603	662	721	772	836	896	977	1092

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	

IN	24	24.5	34	21.5	18	16-20	21	16
MM	610	622	864	546	457	406-508	533	406

RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

SORA



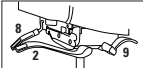
model 6941-8



model 6942-8

MECHANISM:

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS

- Automatic tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- Back/lumbar height
- (8) Sliding seat depth
- (9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:

B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and two back heights to accommodate many body shapes.
- The upper back shape encourages free lateral movement.
- Features a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (8) that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD).
- 4.4" adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ 4" travel pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- 4.5" travel height adjustable arms.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel casters.
- Sora is fully compliant with the latest BIFMA G1, GSA and CGSB specifications.
- Frame is only available in Black.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Height (E2), height and width adjustable (E3), and fully ergonomic arms (E4) are available.
- Fully ergonomic arms (E4) are height and width (1.4" travel) adjustable arms with sliding armcaps. Sliding armcaps travel 1" in width and 2" in depth, and articulate 20° inwards and 10° outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6941 High back
6942 Medium back
- **Textile**
Specify textile code for seat.
- **Mechanism**
(8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter.
- **Arms**
(E2) Height adjustable arms. No upcharge.
(E3) Height and width adjustable arms. Add \$46.
(E4) Fully ergonomic arms. Add \$131.
- **Base**
(B7) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
(A7) Polished aluminum base. Add \$131.
- **Casters**
(82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(8R) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
- **Mesh** (colors shown on website)



(VU10) Sandy Beach	(VU23) Chartreuse
(VU11) Desert Sand	(VU26) Pool Blue
(VU12) Orange Sunset	(VU28) Sky
(VU13) Chocolate Fountain	(VU32) Primary Blue
(VU14) Arctic Blue	(VU34) Tangerine
(VU15) Quarry Grey	(VU37) Paprika
(VU16) Tidal Wave	(VU40) Grain
(VU17) Ivy Moss	(VU43) Yellow
(VU18) Red Rose	(VU55) Silver Grey
(VU19) Coal Black	(VU63) Silver
(VU20) White	(VU65) Hot Pink
(VU21) Lime	(VU70) Red Mittens
- **Seat Size**
(P) Petite seat, 17" wide.
(S) Standard seat, 18.5" wide.
(G) Generous seat, 19.5" wide.
- **Cylinder**
(4L) Standard (4"). No upcharge.
(5L) High (5"). Seat height: 17.5" - 22.5". No upcharge.
(4S) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.7". Seat height range achieved using (C1) casters. No upcharge.

EXAMPLE SORA ORDER CODE

6942	-HD08	-8	-E4	-A7	-82	-VU32	-S	-4L
Model #	Textile	Mechanism	Arm	Base	Casters	Mesh	Seat	Cylinder

Sora recommended dimensional information: based on measurements with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms (pivot not included)	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	14.7" - 17.5" = 2.8" adjustment 373mm - 443mm = 70mm adjustment	7" - 11.5" 176mm - 297mm	15.5" - 18.5" 394mm - 470mm	16.1" - 20.1" 410mm - 511mm
Standard seat (S) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	16.2" - 19" = 2.8" adjustment 414mm - 484mm = 70mm adjustment		16.5" - 19.5" 420mm - 495mm	
Generous seat (G) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	17.2" - 20" = 2.8" adjustment 437mm - 507mm = 70mm adjustment		17.5" - 19.75" 444mm - 502mm	

Measurements shown are measured to the requirements of BIFMA G1-2013 / CGSB 44.232-2008.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³</p>		6941	1086	1118	1145	1176	1227	1274	1321	1362	1413	1461	1526	1618	
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN	25	24	42.5	18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1	18	26						
	MM	635	610	1080	470	419-495	409-511	457	660						
		RTA 00		1 per carton											
 <p>MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 K Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³</p>		6942	1060	1092	1119	1150	1201	1248	1295	1336	1387	1435	1500	1592	
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN	25	24	40.5	18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1	18	24						
	MM	635	610	1029	470	419-495	409-511	457	610						
		RTA 00		1 per carton											

STREAM



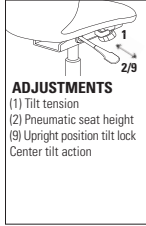
model 2073APP



model 2074AUU

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

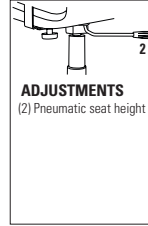
Tilter mechanism (chair)



ADJUSTMENTS
 (1) Tilt tension
 (2) Pneumatic seat height
 (9) Upright position tilt lock
 Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
 A, B, C, M, N, S

Task mechanism (stool)



ADJUSTMENTS
 (2) Pneumatic seat height

Ergonomic features:
 C, M, N

Stream Multi-Purpose Chairs



For Stream multi-purpose chairs, please see page 204.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Our popular Stream series now features chairs and heights adjustable stools.
- Task chairs are available with tilter mechanism only.
- Height adjustable stools are available with task mechanism only.
- Task seating and height adjustable stools are standard with five-prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (B7) with dual wheel carpet casters (C82).
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match seat/back finish.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable..

OPTIONAL FEATURES



- Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify: (SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge. (SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16. (SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.









Please add option codes in the following order:







- **Model number**
 2073 Task chair
 2074 Height adjustable stool
- Arm suffix (add to end of model number)
 (A) Chair with arms.
 (N) Chair without arms.
- Upholstery suffix (add to end of model number)
 (PP) Plastic back, plastic seat.
 (PU) Plastic back, upholstered seat.
 (UU) Upholstered back, upholstered seat.
- **Textile**
 Specify textile code for back (UU models only).
 Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).
- **Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
 (BZB) Buzz Blue (FRO) Frost
 (CCT) Cactus (INK) Ink
 (CRO) Carrot (LAB) Latte
 (IVC) Cloud (BLK) Night
 (DJN) Dijon (SND) Sand
 (EGP) Eggplant (SAR) Scarlet
 (FOG) Fog (SHW) Shadow
- **Frame finish**
 (BK) Black. No upcharge.
 (TN) Tungsten. No upcharge.
 (CM) Chrome. Add \$25.
- **Base**
 (B7) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
 (A7) Polished aluminum base. Add \$131.
- **Casters**
 (82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
 (8R) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.

EXAMPLE STREAM TASK ORDER CODE:

2073APP	-	-	-IVC	-CM	-A7	-82
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Frame finish	Base	Caster

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
 <p>Tilter Chair w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³</p>	Polypropylene seat & back.		List price							
		2073APP	741							
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS		BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	IN 24	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5		
	MM 610	597	851	457	457	394-521	406	419		
			RTA 00	1 per carton						
 <p>Tilter Chair w/Arms Pedestal Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 10.25 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	Polypropylene seat & back.		List price							
		2073APPPB	992							
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS		BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	IN 24	23.5	33.5	18	18	16.5-18.5	16	16.5		
	MM 610	597	851	457	457	419-470	406	419		
			RTA 2	1 per carton						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2073NPUPB	 2073NUUPB		2073NPUPB 1059 1083 1103 1127 1165 1200 1235 1266 1304 1340 1389 1458 Upholstered seat											
			2073NUUPB 1185 1209 1229 1253 1291 1326 1361 1392 1430 1466 1515 1584 Upholstered seat & back											
Armless Tilter Chair Pedestal Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 10.25 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 20.5 23.5 33.5 MM 521 597 851			18 18 16.5-18.5 457 457 419-470			16 16 406 406					
			RTA 2			1 per carton								
			List price 2074APP 860											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 39.5 LB 17.92 KG Carton volume: 24 FT ³ 0.67 MT ³			Polypropylene seat & back.			IN 24 23.5 43 MM 610 597 1092			18 18 22-32 457 457 559-813			16 16.5 406 419		
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			List price 2074APPB 1115											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms Pedestal Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 10.25 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³			Polypropylene seat & back.			IN 24 23.5 33 MM 610 597 838			18 18 16-18 457 457 406-457			16 16.5 406 419		
			RTA 2			1 per carton								
 2074APU	 2074AUU		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2074APU 985 1009 1029 1053 1091 1126 1161 1192 1230 1266 1315 1384 Upholstered seat											
			2074AUU 1103 1127 1147 1171 1209 1244 1279 1310 1348 1384 1433 1502 Upholstered seat & back											
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 42.5 LB 19.28 KG Carton volume: 24 FT ³ 0.67 MT ³			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 24 23.5 43 MM 610 597 1092			18 18 22.5-32.5 457 457 572-826			16 16 406 406					
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 2074APUPB	 2074AUUPB		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2074APUPB 1246 1270 1290 1314 1352 1387 1422 1453 1491 1527 1576 1645 Upholstered seat											
			2074AUUPB 1371 1395 1415 1439 1477 1512 1547 1578 1616 1652 1701 1770 Upholstered seat & back											
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms Pedestal Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 10.25 FT ³ 0.29 MT ³			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 24 23.5 33 MM 610 597 838			18 18 16-18 457 457 406-457			16 16 406 406					
			RTA 2			1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 <p>Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 35.5 LB 16.1 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³</p>	Polypropylene seat & back.	List price												
		2074NPP	801											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5						
	MM 521	597	1092	457	457	559-813	406	419						
	RTA 00 1 per carton													
 <p>Armless Height Adjustable Stool Pedestal Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 10.25 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	Polypropylene seat & back.	List price												
		2074NPPPB	1054											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 20.5	23.5	33	18	18	16-18	19	16.5						
	MM 521	597	838	457	457	406-457	483	419						
	RTA 2 1 per carton													
 <p>Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 38.5 LB 17.46 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³</p>	 <p>2074NUU</p>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12												
		2074NPU	925	949	969	993	1031	1066	1101	1132	1170	1206	1255	1324
		Upholstered seat												
		2074NUU	1044	1068	1088	1112	1150	1185	1220	1251	1289	1325	1374	1443
Upholstered seat & back														
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN 20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16						
	MM 521	597	1092	457	457	572-826	406	406						
	RTA 00 1 per carton													
 <p>Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms Pedestal Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 10.25 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>2074NUUPB</p>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12												
		2074NPUPB	1185	1209	1229	1253	1291	1326	1361	1392	1430	1466	1515	1584
		Upholstered seat												
		2074NUUPB	1308	1332	1352	1376	1414	1449	1484	1515	1553	1589	1638	1707
Upholstered seat & back														
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN 20.5	23.5	33	18	18	16-18	16	16						
	MM 521	597	838	457	457	406-457	406	406						
	RTA 2 1 per carton													

SPRITZ



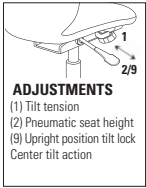
model 6761-4



Optional Lumbar Pad
Choose your mesh + lumbar pad color option. See optional features for details.

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)

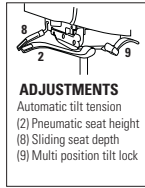


ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Automatic tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

Spritz Nesting & Multi-Purpose Chairs



For Spritz nesting and multi-purpose chairs, please see page 199.

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanism.
- Standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (G4).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- Upholstery options for seat and headrest (where applicable): fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES





- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6760 Task chair w/ headrest
6761 Task chair
Add (-4) to model # if ordering tilter mechanism. Add (-8) to model # if ordering weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism.
- **Textile**
Specify textile code for seat.
- **Arms**
(G4) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps.
(C) Fixed black nylon arm. No upcharge.
- **Base**
(SD) Black nylon base.
(M2) Chrome Spider Base. Add \$68.
- **Casters**
(DM) C10 dual wheel carpet casters.
(DL) C10R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$20.
- **Mesh** (colors shown on website)
(U1) Black
(U2) Burgundy
(U3) Blue
(U4) Green
Mesh with flexible lumbar pad. Add \$17.
(5L) Black mesh w/lumbar
(6L) Burgundy mesh w/lumbar
(7L) Blue mesh w/lumbar
(8L) Green mesh w/lumbar
- **Vari-Width**
(WA) Width adjustable arm extensions. Add \$84.

EXAMPLE SPRITZ ORDER CODE: TASK CHAIR

6761-8	-TC63	-G4	-M2	-DM	-5L	-WA
Model #	Textile	Arms	Base	Casters	Mesh	Vari-Width

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>		6761-4	793	825	852	883	934	981	1028	1069	1120	1168	1233	1325		
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 26	24	38.5	19.5	19	16-20	17.5	20				
					MM 660	610	978	495	483	406-508	445	508				
					RTA 2		1 per carton									
		 <p>Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>		6761-8	872	904	931	962	1013	1060	1107	1148	1199	1247	1312	1404
							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
							W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
							IN 26	24	38.5	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20		
				MM 660	610	978	495	483-546	406-508	445	508					
				RTA 2		1 per carton										

SUPRA



model 5330-4 (TUB)

model 5332 (TTU)



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black only.



model 5331-4 (TUB)




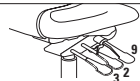

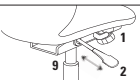
Optional Aluminum Base
See right for details.



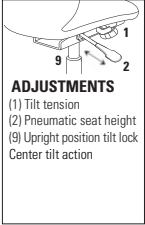



STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured cushions support the user in a comfortable, contemporary style.
- Stylish arm/frame design sweeps from under the seat through the back and culminates in a hoop at the rear of the seat.
- Tilters are standard with a Tungsten arm frame finish and Black nylon base, indicated by (TUB) after the model number.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch. Black only.
- The impact resistant outer back shell adds a decorative look and protects from damage. Available in Black only.
- Five prong base models: dual wheel carpet casters (C65) are standard.
- Armchair 5332C: dual wheel carpet casters (C33) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Model 5332 can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 357).
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (B) are available on 5332 (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.
- Optional Tungsten finish with Tungsten base (TUT)* available on tilter models, please specify at end of model number. Add \$96. (*Equipped with a 3" cylinder instead of the standard 4" cylinder to maintain seat height range.)
- Arm/frame available in a Black finish with Black nylon base, please specify (TBB). No upcharge.
- Arched, polished aluminum base is available, please specify (TB5). Add \$131.
- Armchairs are available in Black (TBL) or Tungsten (TTU) finish. No upcharge. For Chrome (CHM) finish, add \$84.
- Five prong base models: for hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- Armchair 5332C: for hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C33R). Add \$16.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>HB Knee-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Knee tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N</p>	5330-2	844	892	933	979	1056	1126	1197	1258	1335	1407	1504	1642
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			IN	26	27	42.5	21	18.5	16-20	20	24				
MM	660	686	1080	533	470	406-508	508	610							
				RTA 1		1 per carton									
 <p>HB Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 12 FT³ 0.33 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	5330-4	618	666	707	753	830	900	971	1032	1109	1181	1278	1416
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			IN	26	27	42	21	18.5	16.5-21.5	20	24				
MM	660	686	1067	533	470	419-546	508	610							
				RTA 1		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																	
 <p>MB Knee-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Knee tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>26</td><td>39.5</td> <td>21</td><td>18.5</td><td>16-20</td> <td>20</td><td>19.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>660</td><td>1003</td> <td>533</td><td>470</td><td>406-508</td> <td>508</td><td>495</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26	26	39.5	21	18.5	16-20	20	19.5	MM 660	660	1003	533	470	406-508	508	495
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 26	26	39.5	21	18.5	16-20	20	19.5																																					
MM 660	660	1003	533	470	406-508	508	495																																								
<p>RTA 1 1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>MB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 12 FT³ 0.33 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>26</td><td>39</td> <td>21</td><td>18.5</td><td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20</td><td>19.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>660</td><td>991</td> <td>533</td><td>470</td><td>419-546</td> <td>508</td><td>495</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26	26	39	21	18.5	16.5-21.5	20	19.5	MM 660	660	991	533	470	419-546	508	495
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 26	26	39	21	18.5	16.5-21.5	20	19.5																																					
MM 660	660	991	533	470	419-546	508	495																																								
<p>RTA 1 1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>Armchair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 25</td><td>25.5</td><td>36</td> <td>21</td><td>18.5</td><td>17.5</td> <td>20</td><td>19.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 635</td><td>648</td><td>914</td> <td>533</td><td>470</td><td>445</td> <td>508</td><td>495</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 25	25.5	36	21	18.5	17.5	20	19.5	MM 635	648	914	533	470	445	508	495	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																						
		IN 25	25.5	36	21	18.5	17.5	20	19.5																																						
MM 635	648	914	533	470	445	508	495																																								
<p>RTA 00 1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>Armchair Casters COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 17 FT³ 0.48 MT³</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 25</td><td>25.5</td><td>38</td> <td>21</td><td>18.5</td><td>18.5</td> <td>20</td><td>19.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 635</td><td>648</td><td>965</td> <td>533</td><td>470</td><td>470</td> <td>508</td><td>495</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 25	25.5	38	21	18.5	18.5	20	19.5	MM 635	648	965	533	470	470	508	495	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																						
		IN 25	25.5	38	21	18.5	18.5	20	19.5																																						
MM 635	648	965	533	470	470	508	495																																								
<p>RTA 00 1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>Armchair Cantilever Sled Base COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 20.75 FT³ 0.58 MT³</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 25</td><td>28</td><td>38</td> <td>21</td><td>18.5</td><td>18.5</td> <td>20</td><td>19.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 635</td><td>711</td><td>965</td> <td>533</td><td>470</td><td>470</td> <td>508</td><td>495</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 25	28	38	21	18.5	18.5	20	19.5	MM 635	711	965	533	470	470	508	495	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																						
		IN 25	28	38	21	18.5	18.5	20	19.5																																						
MM 635	711	965	533	470	470	508	495																																								
<p>RTA 00 1 per carton</p>																																															

SUPRA-X



model 5336-3

model 5337-6



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black only.





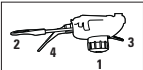


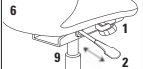



model 5337-6



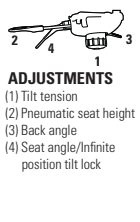



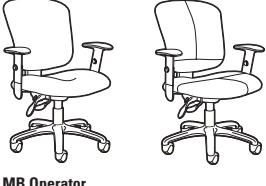
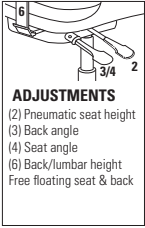


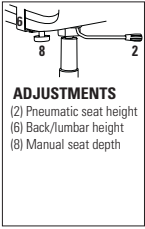



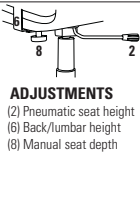
STANDARD FEATURES

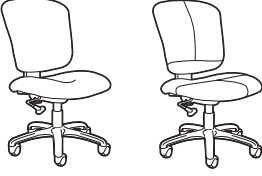
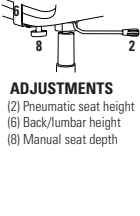


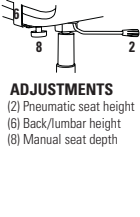


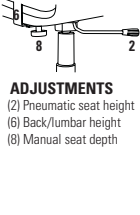

- Ergonomic office seating with height adjustable lumbar support.
- Control knobs on the outside of the back allow the adjustment of the lumbar support.
- An impact resistant outer back shell adds a distinctive look to this series and protects against damage.
- Standard with adjustable height forward swept arms (SC) with kidney shaped soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Base and frame are standard in Black only.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather (except tamperproof models). Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
  <p>Leather stitch detail</p> <p>HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p> <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/Infinite position tilt lock</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>		5333-3	884	932	973	1019	1096	1166	1237	1298	1375	1447	1544	1682		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		IN 26 26.5 41			20 19-20 16-21			18 23.5								
MM 660 673 1041			508 483-508 406-533			457 597-										
			RTA 2			courier			1 per carton							
  <p>Leather stitch detail</p> <p>HB Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p> <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, S</p>		5333-4	814	862	903	949	1026	1096	1167	1228	1305	1377	1474	1612		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		IN 26 25.5 41.5			20 18-19 16-21			18 23								
MM 660 648 1054			508 457-483 406-533			457 584										
			RTA 2			courier			1 per carton							
  <p>Leather stitch detail</p> <p>MB Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p> <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Upright position tilt lock Synchro tilt action</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q</p>		5336-1	938	978	1012	1051	1114	1173	1232	1283	1347	1407	1488	1603		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		IN 26 26.5 37.5			20 19-20 16-21			18 16.5								
MM 660 673 953			508 483-508 406-533			457 419										
			RTA 2			courier			1 per carton							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																								
 <p>Leather stitch detail</p> <p>MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5336-3</td><td>787</td><td>827</td><td>861</td><td>900</td><td>963</td><td>1022</td><td>1081</td><td>1132</td><td>1196</td><td>1256</td><td>1337</td><td>1452</td> </tr> </table>												5336-3	787	827	861	900	963	1022	1081	1132	1196	1256	1337	1452											
			5336-3	787	827	861	900	963	1022	1081	1132	1196	1256	1337	1452																							
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>26.5</td><td>37.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>673</td><td>953</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	IN 26	26.5	37.5	MM 660	673	953	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td><td>19-20</td><td>16-21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>508</td><td>483-508</td><td>406-533</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	20	19-20	16-21	508	483-508	406-533	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td><td>19.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>457</td><td>495</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	18	19.5	457	495
			W	D	H																																	
IN 26	26.5	37.5																																				
MM 660	673	953																																				
W	D	H																																				
20	19-20	16-21																																				
508	483-508	406-533																																				
W	H																																					
18	19.5																																					
457	495																																					
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																						
<table border="1"> <tr> <th></th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> <tr> <td>5336-4</td><td>717</td><td>757</td><td>791</td><td>830</td><td>893</td><td>952</td><td>1011</td><td>1062</td><td>1126</td><td>1186</td><td>1267</td><td>1382</td> </tr> </table>													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5336-4	717	757	791	830	893	952	1011	1062	1126	1186	1267	1382	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																										
5336-4	717	757	791	830	893	952	1011	1062	1126	1186	1267	1382																										
 <p>Leather stitch detail</p> <p>MB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5336-4</td><td>717</td><td>757</td><td>791</td><td>830</td><td>893</td><td>952</td><td>1011</td><td>1062</td><td>1126</td><td>1186</td><td>1267</td><td>1382</td> </tr> </table>												5336-4	717	757	791	830	893	952	1011	1062	1126	1186	1267	1382											
			5336-4	717	757	791	830	893	952	1011	1062	1126	1186	1267	1382																							
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>25.5</td><td>37.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>648</td><td>953</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	IN 26	25.5	37.5	MM 660	648	953	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td><td>18-19</td><td>16-21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>508</td><td>457-483</td><td>406-533</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	20	18-19	16-21	508	457-483	406-533	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td><td>19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>457</td><td>483</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	18	19	457	483
			W	D	H																																	
IN 26	25.5	37.5																																				
MM 660	648	953																																				
W	D	H																																				
20	18-19	16-21																																				
508	457-483	406-533																																				
W	H																																					
18	19																																					
457	483																																					
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																						
<table border="1"> <tr> <th></th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> <tr> <td>5336-5</td><td>724</td><td>764</td><td>798</td><td>837</td><td>900</td><td>959</td><td>1018</td><td>1069</td><td>1133</td><td>1193</td><td>1274</td><td>1389</td> </tr> </table>													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5336-5	724	764	798	837	900	959	1018	1069	1133	1193	1274	1389	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																										
5336-5	724	764	798	837	900	959	1018	1069	1133	1193	1274	1389																										
 <p>Leather stitch detail</p> <p>MB Operator COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Free floating seat & back</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5336-5</td><td>724</td><td>764</td><td>798</td><td>837</td><td>900</td><td>959</td><td>1018</td><td>1069</td><td>1133</td><td>1193</td><td>1274</td><td>1389</td> </tr> </table>												5336-5	724	764	798	837	900	959	1018	1069	1133	1193	1274	1389											
			5336-5	724	764	798	837	900	959	1018	1069	1133	1193	1274	1389																							
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>27.5</td><td>37.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>699</td><td>953</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	IN 26	27.5	37.5	MM 660	699	953	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td><td>18</td><td>16.5-21.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>508</td><td>457</td><td>419-546</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	20	18	16.5-21.5	508	457	419-546	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td><td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>457</td><td>457</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	18	18	457	457
			W	D	H																																	
IN 26	27.5	37.5																																				
MM 660	699	953																																				
W	D	H																																				
20	18	16.5-21.5																																				
508	457	419-546																																				
W	H																																					
18	18																																					
457	457																																					
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																						
<table border="1"> <tr> <th></th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> <tr> <td>5336-6</td><td>597</td><td>637</td><td>671</td><td>710</td><td>773</td><td>832</td><td>891</td><td>942</td><td>1006</td><td>1066</td><td>1147</td><td>1262</td> </tr> </table>													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5336-6	597	637	671	710	773	832	891	942	1006	1066	1147	1262	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																										
5336-6	597	637	671	710	773	832	891	942	1006	1066	1147	1262																										
 <p>Leather stitch detail</p> <p>MB Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5336-6</td><td>597</td><td>637</td><td>671</td><td>710</td><td>773</td><td>832</td><td>891</td><td>942</td><td>1006</td><td>1066</td><td>1147</td><td>1262</td> </tr> </table>												5336-6	597	637	671	710	773	832	891	942	1006	1066	1147	1262											
			5336-6	597	637	671	710	773	832	891	942	1006	1066	1147	1262																							
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>25</td><td>38.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>635</td><td>978</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	IN 26	25	38.5	MM 660	635	978	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td><td>18.5-19.5</td><td>17-22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>508</td><td>470-495</td><td>432-559</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	20	18.5-19.5	17-22	508	470-495	432-559	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td><td>19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>457</td><td>483</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	18	19	457	483
			W	D	H																																	
IN 26	25	38.5																																				
MM 660	635	978																																				
W	D	H																																				
20	18.5-19.5	17-22																																				
508	470-495	432-559																																				
W	H																																					
18	19																																					
457	483																																					
<p>RTA 1  1 per carton</p>																																						
<table border="1"> <tr> <th></th><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th> </tr> <tr> <td>5337-5</td><td>606</td><td>646</td><td>680</td><td>719</td><td>782</td><td>841</td><td>900</td><td>951</td><td>1015</td><td>1075</td><td>1156</td><td>1271</td> </tr> </table>													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5337-5	606	646	680	719	782	841	900	951	1015	1075	1156	1271	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																										
5337-5	606	646	680	719	782	841	900	951	1015	1075	1156	1271																										
 <p>Leather stitch detail</p> <p>MB Operator Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5337-5</td><td>606</td><td>646</td><td>680</td><td>719</td><td>782</td><td>841</td><td>900</td><td>951</td><td>1015</td><td>1075</td><td>1156</td><td>1271</td> </tr> </table>												5337-5	606	646	680	719	782	841	900	951	1015	1075	1156	1271											
			5337-5	606	646	680	719	782	841	900	951	1015	1075	1156	1271																							
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 20</td><td>27.5</td><td>37.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 508</td><td>699</td><td>953</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	IN 20	27.5	37.5	MM 508	699	953	<p>SEAT DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td><td>17</td><td>16.5-21.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>508</td><td>432</td><td>419-546</td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	20	17	16.5-21.5	508	432	419-546	<p>BACK DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td><td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>457</td><td>457</td> </tr> </table>						W	H	18	18	457	457
			W	D	H																																	
IN 20	27.5	37.5																																				
MM 508	699	953																																				
W	D	H																																				
20	17	16.5-21.5																																				
508	432	419-546																																				
W	H																																					
18	18																																					
457	457																																					
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>MB Task Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³</p> <p>Leather stitch detail</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth</p> <p>Ergonomic features: C, D, E, M, N, Q</p>	5337-6	472	512	546	585	648	707	766	817	881	941	1022	1137		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 20 MM 508	25 635	38.5 978	20 508	18.5-19.5 470-495	17-22 432-559	18 457	19 483							
			RTA 1		1 per carton											
 <p>Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³</p> <p>Leather stitch detail</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth</p> <p>Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q</p>	5338-6	858	898	932	971	1034	1093	1152	1203	1267	1327	1408	1523		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	46.5 1181	20 508	18.5-19.5 470-495	23.5-33.5 597-851	18 457	19 483							
			RTA 1		1 per carton											
 <p>Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³</p> <p>Leather stitch detail</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth</p> <p>Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N</p>	5339-6	761	801	835	874	937	996	1055	1106	1170	1230	1311	1426		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 20 MM 508	25 635	46.5 1181	20 508	18.5-19.5 470-495	23.5-33.5 597-851	18 457	19 483							
			RTA 1		1 per carton											

SYNOPSIS



model 5080-3



model 5080-3




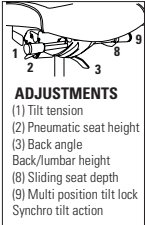

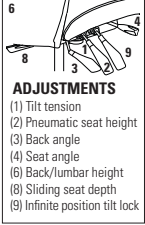

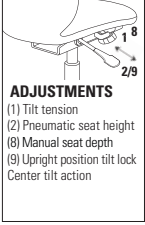
model 5091-4



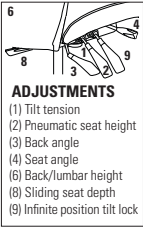



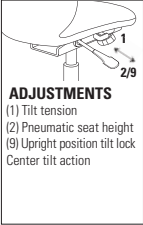
STANDARD FEATURES


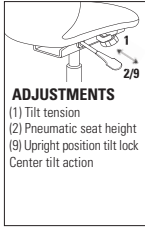

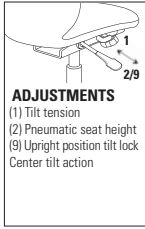

- A compound curved back adds a distinct look while maximizing comfort.
- Ratchet style back height and pneumatic seat height adjustments are standard on select models.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms with urethane armcaps are standard on models 5090-4, 5091-4 and 5092.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (3B).
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Multi-tilters feature a Black impact resistant outer back shell. Height adjustable stools have a plastic back panel. All other models feature a fully upholstered outer back.
- Sliding seat depth on multi-tilters and synchro-tilters can be adjusted with a lever on the side of the chair.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Base and arms are available in Black only.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify: (SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge. (SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16. (SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p>HB Synchro-Tilter T Arm COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (6) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, H, M, N, Q, U</p>	5080-0	1129	1193	1247	1309	1411	1505	1599	1681	1783	1879	2009	2193		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 24	25	46	19.5	18-21	17-22	19	26-28.5							
MM 610	635	1168	495	457-533	432-559	483	660-724										
		RTA 1		courier		1 per carton											
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter T Arm COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	5080-3	1129	1193	1247	1309	1411	1505	1599	1681	1783	1879	2009	2193		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 24	25	46	19.5	18-21	17-22	19	26-28.5							
MM 610	635	1168	495	457-533	432-559	483	660-724										
		RTA 1		courier		1 per carton											
 <p>HB Tilter T Arm COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, U, S</p>	5080-4	1041	1105	1159	1221	1323	1417	1511	1593	1695	1791	1921	2105		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 24.5	26.5	43.5	19.5	18.5-19.5	16.5-21.5	19	25.5							
MM 622	673	1105	495	470-495	419-546	483	648										
		RTA 2		courier		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																	
 <p>MB Synchro-Tilter T Arm COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, H, M, N, Q, U,</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 24</td><td>25</td><td>42</td> <td>19.5</td><td>18-21</td><td>17-22</td> <td>19</td><td>22-24.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 610</td><td>635</td><td>1067</td> <td>495</td><td>457-533</td><td>432-559</td> <td>483</td><td>559-622</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 24	25	42	19.5	18-21	17-22	19	22-24.5	MM 610	635	1067	495	457-533	432-559	483	559-622
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 24	25	42	19.5	18-21	17-22	19	22-24.5																																					
MM 610	635	1067	495	457-533	432-559	483	559-622																																								
<p>RTA 1  1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>MB Multi-Tilter T Arm COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 64 LB 29.03 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 24</td><td>25</td><td>42</td> <td>19.5</td><td>18-21</td><td>17-22</td> <td>19</td><td>22-24.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 610</td><td>635</td><td>1067</td> <td>495</td><td>457-533</td><td>432-559</td> <td>483</td><td>559-622</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 24	25	42	19.5	18-21	17-22	19	22-24.5	MM 610	635	1067	495	457-533	432-559	483	559-622
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 24	25	42	19.5	18-21	17-22	19	22-24.5																																					
MM 610	635	1067	495	457-533	432-559	483	559-622																																								
<p>RTA 1  1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>MB Tilter T Arm COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 24.5</td><td>26.5</td><td>39.5</td> <td>19.5</td><td>18.5-19.5</td><td>16.5-20.5</td> <td>19</td><td>21.5-24</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 622</td><td>673</td><td>1003</td> <td>495</td><td>470-495</td><td>419-521</td> <td>483</td><td>546-610</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 24.5	26.5	39.5	19.5	18.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	21.5-24	MM 622	673	1003	495	470-495	419-521	483	546-610
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 24.5	26.5	39.5	19.5	18.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	21.5-24																																					
MM 622	673	1003	495	470-495	419-521	483	546-610																																								
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>HB Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 24.5</td><td>26.5</td><td>43.5</td> <td>19.5</td><td>19.5</td><td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>19</td><td>25.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 622</td><td>673</td><td>1105</td> <td>495</td><td>495</td><td>419-546</td> <td>483</td><td>648</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 24.5	26.5	43.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-21.5	19	25.5	MM 622	673	1105	495	495	419-546	483	648
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 24.5	26.5	43.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-21.5	19	25.5																																					
MM 622	673	1105	495	495	419-546	483	648																																								
<p>RTA 1 1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>HB Tilter Pedestal Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 24.5</td><td>26.5</td><td>39.5</td> <td>19.5</td><td>19.5</td><td>16.5-18.5</td> <td>19</td><td>25.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 622</td><td>673</td><td>1003</td> <td>495</td><td>495</td><td>419-470</td> <td>483</td><td>648</td> </tr> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 24.5	26.5	39.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-18.5	19	25.5	MM 622	673	1003	495	495	419-470	483	648
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 24.5	26.5	39.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-18.5	19	25.5																																					
MM 622	673	1003	495	495	419-470	483	648																																								
<p>RTA 1 1 per carton</p>																																															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>MB Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	5091-4	780	836	883	938	1027	1109	1191	1263	1352	1436	1550	1711	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 24.5 MM 622	26.5 673	39.5 1003	19.5 495	19.5 495	16.5-21.5 419-546	19 483	21.5 546					
			RTA 1			1 per carton									
 <p>MB Tilter Pedestal Base COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S</p>	5091-4PB	987	1043	1090	1145	1234	1316	1398	1470	1559	1643	1757	1918	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 24.5 MM 622	26.5 673	37.5 953	19.5 495	19.5 495	16.5-18.5 419-470	19 483	21.5 546					
			RTA 1			1 per carton									
 <p>Armchair COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 19.5 FT³ 0.55 MT³</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: M, N</p>	5092	734	790	837	892	981	1063	1145	1217	1306	1390	1504	1665	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 25 MM 635	26 660	37 940	19.5 495	19 483	16.5 419	19 483	27 686					
			RTA 00			1 per carton									

TRADITIONAL



model 3720



model 3722



Standard Feature
Attractive brass-colored nail head trim is standard on all models.



model 3742


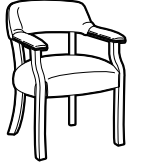

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tilter chairs are standard with a traditional style wood capped steel base.
- Select tilter models have a tufted design with brass-colored nail head trim and vinyl bumper guards.
- Select models have pneumatic seat height adjustment and tilt tension control.
- All tilting chairs have a clear back edge bumper to protect the side of the chair from accidental impact or damage.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. Thin or flat fabrics (like Jenny and Quilt) are not recommended.
- Note: The appearance of curved edges and tufted pleats will vary with upholstery material depending on thickness, stiffness and amount of stretch of the selected material. Thin upholstery material will make very flat pleats and thicker materials may make pleats with rolled edges. This can produce quite different looks. Both styles are considered acceptable and it is purely up to the personal preference of the purchaser.

- Wood finishes are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Tilter models can be ordered with an optional Black nylon base upon request, please specify. No upcharge.
- Clear back edge bumper can be removed upon request, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

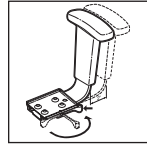
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			*1	*2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>HB Tilter - Queen Anne Style COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 64 LB 29.03 KG Carton volume: 22.25 FT³ 0.63 MT³</p> <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p> <p>* Textile options are limited, see notes.</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, C, M, N, S</p>	<p>* Textile options are limited, see notes.</p>	3720	1581	1733	1861	2009	2251	2474	2697	2892	3134	3362	3671	4108		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		IN 29 30 44.5			19.5 18 19-24			20 25								
		MM 737 762 1130			495 457 483-610			508 635								
			RTA 00			1 per carton										
 <p>Armchair - Banker's Style COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ 0.31 MT³</p> <p>* Textile options are limited, see notes.</p> <p>Ergonomic features: M, N</p>	<p>* Textile options are limited, see notes.</p>	3722	817	881	935	997	1099	1193	1287	1369	1471	1567	1697	1881		
		3722C	920	984	1038	1100	1202	1296	1390	1472	1574	1670	1800	1984		
					RTA 00			1 per carton								
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
IN 25 22.5 31			25 18 19.5			23 11										
MM 635 572 787			635 457 495			584 279										
 <p>LB Armchair - Martha Washington Style COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³</p> <p>* Textile options are limited, see notes.</p> <p>Ergonomic features: M, N</p>	<p>* Textile options are limited, see notes.</p>	3732	1083	1171	1245	1331	1471	1600	1729	1842	1982	2114	2293	2546		
					RTA 00			1 per carton								
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		IN 25.5 24.5 34			20.5 17 18			20.5 16								
MM 648 622 864			521 432 457			521 406										

TRITEK ERGO SELECT



model 7472-3

model 7482-3



Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms.



model 7491-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and three back sizes to accommodate every body shape and task.
- Seats and backs are interchangeable - once the right size of seat is chosen, the appropriate back height can be selected.
- The unique upper back shape enables free lateral movement.
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Dual density foam spine pad embedded in the back of the chair forms to the user's shape.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Generous seats: ultimate adjustable arms (G3) are height and width adjustable (WA) to suit user and job function. Armcaps slide over top of seat, forward and back and articulate inward.
- Standard and petite seats: low rise (G2) arms. This positions the arm 1" lower than the (G3) arm.
- Durable Black polypropylene back shroud is standard.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on multi-tilters.
- Base and frame available in Black only.

- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (B2) is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Petite and generous seat model numbers are listed in the middle column (above Ergonomic features) and are the same price as standard seat models.

Tritek model number explanation:

example: 7471-3

7 4 _ _ - _ first two digits are the series code (74)

_ _ 7 _ - _ third digit selects back height (7 extended back, 8 high back, 9 medium back)

_ _ _ _ - 3 fifth digit selects mechanism type (3 multi-tilter, 7 posture task)

Tritek dimensional information: based on measurements with multi-tilter mechanism and using the ISO CMD (Chair Measuring Device)					
	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Seat height	Lumbar height adj. range
Petite seat	14.7" - 20.7" - 6" adjustment	7.3" - 10.5"	16.7" - 19.5"	15.6" - 19.4"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range
Soft Descent 4" lift & (G2) arm	373mm - 525mm = 152mm adj.	186mm - 266mm	424mm - 496mm	395mm - 493mm	128mm - 258mm = 130mm range
Standard seat	16.7" - 23.7" = 7" adjustment	6.9" - 10.0"	17.7" - 20.5"	18.2" - 23.1"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range
Soft Descent 4" lift & (G2) arm	424mm - 603mm = 179mm adj.	174mm - 253mm	449mm - 521mm	462mm - 588mm	128mm - 258mm = 130mm range
Generous seat	17.3" - 25.2" = 7.9" adjustment	8.6" - 11.7"	19.1" - 22.0"	18.3" - 23.1"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range
Soft Descent 5" lift & (G3) arm	439mm - 640mm = 201mm adj.	218mm - 298mm	486mm - 558mm	464mm - 588mm	128mm - 258mm = 130mm range

DESCRIPTION

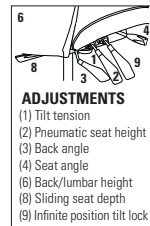
FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Extended HB Multi-Tilter
 COM: 1.75 YD | 1.6 M
 Unit weight: 57 LB | 25.9 KG
 Carton weight: 64 LB | 29.03 KG
 Carton volume: 13 FT³ | 0.36 MT³



ADJUSTMENTS
 (1) Tilt tension
 (2) Pneumatic seat height
 (3) Back angle
 (4) Seat angle
 (6) Back/lumbar height
 (8) Sliding seat depth
 (9) Infinite position tilt lock

7471-3: Petite seat
7473-3: Generous seat

Ergonomic features:
 A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V


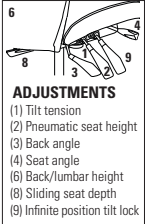

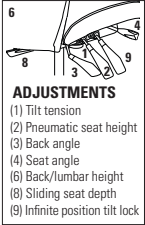

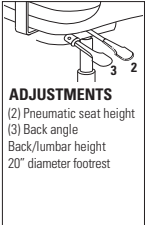
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----

7472-3 Standard seat	1317	1373	1420	1475	1564	1646	1728	1800	1889	1973	2087	2248
--------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

IN	26.5	24	48	20.5	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	25-30.25
MM	673	610	1219	521	432-508	445-572	470	635-768

RTA 2 1 per carton

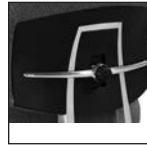
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>7482-3 1281 1329 1370 1416 1493 1563 1634 1695 1772 1844 1941 2079 Standard seat</p>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26.5	24	44	20.5	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	21-26.25				
			MM 673	610	1118	521	432-508	445-572	470	533-667				
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
 <p>MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>7492-3 1242 1290 1331 1377 1454 1524 1595 1656 1733 1805 1902 2040 Standard seat</p>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26.5	24	41	20.5	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	18-23.25				
			MM 673	610	1041	521	432-508	445-572	470	457-591				
			RTA 2	1 per carton										
 <p>MB Posture Stool Armless COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height 20" diameter footrest</p>	<p>7497-7NA 1181 1229 1270 1316 1393 1463 1534 1595 1672 1744 1841 1979 Standard seat</p>	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20.5	24	49	20.5	18	22.5-32.5	18.5	18-23.25				
			MM 521	610	1245	521	457	572-826	470	457-591				
			RTA 2	1 per carton										

TRIUMPH



model 3650-3

model 3651-3




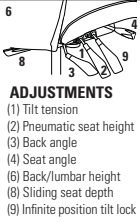

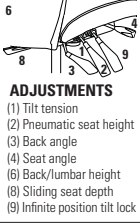

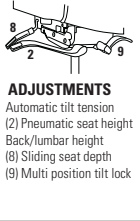

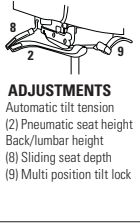
Lumbar Support
Adjusted in and out by turning the knob. Moved vertically by moving up and down on the slider.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary seating series featuring exceptional comfort, support and adjustment.
- Standard with adjustable height, forward swept arms with sliding, articulating armcaps (G1).
- Outer back knob can be adjusted in and out for lumbar support and vertically for optimal positioning.
- Frame is standard with a polished aluminum arched base and accentuated with polished aluminum back trim.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (CSR) casters. Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																														
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 59 LB 26.8 KG Carton weight: 70.5 LB 31.98 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3650-3</td><td>1291</td><td>1355</td><td>1409</td><td>1471</td><td>1573</td><td>1667</td><td>1761</td><td>1843</td><td>1945</td><td>2041</td><td>2171</td><td>2355</td> </tr> </table>												3650-3	1291	1355	1409	1471	1573	1667	1761	1843	1945	2041	2171	2355																	
			3650-3	1291	1355	1409	1471	1573	1667	1761	1843	1945	2041	2171	2355																													
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>25</td><td>46.5</td> <td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td> <td>W</td><td>H</td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>635</td><td>1181</td> <td>21</td><td>18-21</td><td>17-21</td> <td>20</td><td>27</td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td> <td>533</td><td>457-533</td><td>432-533</td> <td>508</td><td>686</td><td></td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			IN 26	25	46.5	W	D	H	W	H		MM 660	635	1181	21	18-21	17-21	20	27					533	457-533	432-533	508	686		<p>RTA 00 1 per carton</p>		
			W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																			
			IN 26	25	46.5	W	D	H	W	H																																		
MM 660	635	1181	21	18-21	17-21	20	27																																					
			533	457-533	432-533	508	686																																					
 <p>MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3651-3</td><td>1241</td><td>1297</td><td>1344</td><td>1399</td><td>1488</td><td>1570</td><td>1652</td><td>1724</td><td>1813</td><td>1897</td><td>2011</td><td>2172</td> </tr> </table>												3651-3	1241	1297	1344	1399	1488	1570	1652	1724	1813	1897	2011	2172																	
			3651-3	1241	1297	1344	1399	1488	1570	1652	1724	1813	1897	2011	2172																													
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>25</td><td>39.5</td> <td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td> <td>W</td><td>H</td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>635</td><td>1003</td> <td>21</td><td>18-21</td><td>17-21</td> <td>20</td><td>21</td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td> <td>533</td><td>457-533</td><td>432-533</td> <td>508</td><td>533</td><td></td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			IN 26	25	39.5	W	D	H	W	H		MM 660	635	1003	21	18-21	17-21	20	21					533	457-533	432-533	508	533		<p>RTA 00 1 per carton</p>		
			W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																			
			IN 26	25	39.5	W	D	H	W	H																																		
MM 660	635	1003	21	18-21	17-21	20	21																																					
			533	457-533	432-533	508	533																																					
 <p>HB Weight Sensing Synchro w/Adj. Lumbar COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 66.5 LB 30.16 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3650-8</td><td>1291</td><td>1355</td><td>1409</td><td>1471</td><td>1573</td><td>1667</td><td>1761</td><td>1843</td><td>1945</td><td>2041</td><td>2171</td><td>2355</td> </tr> </table>												3650-8	1291	1355	1409	1471	1573	1667	1761	1843	1945	2041	2171	2355																	
			3650-8	1291	1355	1409	1471	1573	1667	1761	1843	1945	2041	2171	2355																													
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>25</td><td>45.5</td> <td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td> <td>W</td><td>H</td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>635</td><td>1156</td> <td>21</td><td>18-21</td><td>16-20</td> <td>20</td><td>26</td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td> <td>533</td><td>457-533</td><td>406-508</td> <td>508</td><td>660</td><td></td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			IN 26	25	45.5	W	D	H	W	H		MM 660	635	1156	21	18-21	16-20	20	26					533	457-533	406-508	508	660		<p>RTA 00 1 per carton</p>		
			W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																			
			IN 26	25	45.5	W	D	H	W	H																																		
MM 660	635	1156	21	18-21	16-20	20	26																																					
			533	457-533	406-508	508	660																																					
 <p>MB Weight Sensing Synchro w/Adj. Lumbar COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3651-8</td><td>1241</td><td>1297</td><td>1344</td><td>1399</td><td>1488</td><td>1570</td><td>1652</td><td>1724</td><td>1813</td><td>1897</td><td>2011</td><td>2172</td> </tr> </table>												3651-8	1241	1297	1344	1399	1488	1570	1652	1724	1813	1897	2011	2172																	
			3651-8	1241	1297	1344	1399	1488	1570	1652	1724	1813	1897	2011	2172																													
			<p>OVERALL DIMENSIONS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>25</td><td>38.5</td> <td>W</td><td>D</td><td>H</td> <td>W</td><td>H</td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>635</td><td>978</td> <td>21</td><td>18-21</td><td>16-20</td> <td>20</td><td>20</td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td> <td>533</td><td>457-533</td><td>406-508</td> <td>508</td><td>508</td><td></td> </tr> </table>			W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			IN 26	25	38.5	W	D	H	W	H		MM 660	635	978	21	18-21	16-20	20	20					533	457-533	406-508	508	508		<p>RTA 00 1 per carton</p>		
			W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																			
			IN 26	25	38.5	W	D	H	W	H																																		
MM 660	635	978	21	18-21	16-20	20	20																																					
			533	457-533	406-508	508	508																																					

TRUFORM



model 5450-3




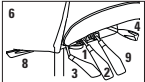


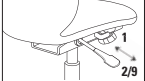


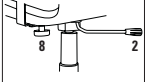

model 5451-3


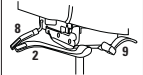


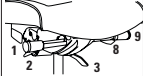


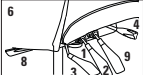







STANDARD FEATURES


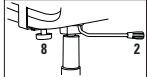


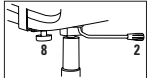

- A range of different models are available, all featuring gently curved, streamlined seat and back cushions.
- Standard with adjustable height (SC) arms.
- All models are standard with a high rise, injection molded base, Black only.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Seat depth is standard on models 5450-3, 5450-8, 5451-0, 5451-3.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard on chairs with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Truform heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 337).
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric and some vinyl only. Note: Select stretchy vinyls can be used including Allante FRee. Some wrinkling of the materials on the upper left and right corner of the back is normal and should be expected.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Arched, polished aluminum base (B5) is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	5450-3	903	967	1021	1083	1185	1279	1373	1455	1557	1653	1783	1967		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	42 1067	20 508	18-21 457-533	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	23.5-26 597-660							
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																
 <p>HB Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	5450-4	785	849	903	965	1067	1161	1255	1337	1439	1535	1665	1849		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	42 1067	20 508	18-20.5 457-521	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	23.5-26 597-660							
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																
 <p>HB Task COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth</p>	5450-6	659	723	777	839	941	1035	1129	1211	1313	1409	1539	1723		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	41.5 1054	20 508	18-20.5 457-521	16-21 406-533	20 508	23.5-26 597-660							
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																	
 <p>HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 64 LB 29.03 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>25</td><td>41.5</td> <td>20</td><td>18-21</td><td>16-21</td> <td>20</td><td>23.5-26</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>635</td><td>1054</td> <td>508</td><td>457-533</td><td>406-533</td> <td>508</td><td>597-660</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26	25	41.5	20	18-21	16-21	20	23.5-26	MM 660	635	1054	508	457-533	406-533	508	597-660
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 26	25	41.5	20	18-21	16-21	20	23.5-26																																					
MM 660	635	1054	508	457-533	406-533	508	597-660																																								
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>MB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, L, M, N, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>25</td><td>38.5</td> <td>20</td><td>18-21</td><td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20</td><td>20-22.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>635</td><td>978</td> <td>508</td><td>457-533</td><td>419-546</td> <td>508</td><td>508-572</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26	25	38.5	20	18-21	16.5-21.5	20	20-22.5	MM 660	635	978	508	457-533	419-546	508	508-572
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 26	25	38.5	20	18-21	16.5-21.5	20	20-22.5																																					
MM 660	635	978	508	457-533	419-546	508	508-572																																								
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>25</td><td>38.5</td> <td>20</td><td>18-21</td><td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20</td><td>20-22.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>635</td><td>978</td> <td>508</td><td>457-533</td><td>419-546</td> <td>508</td><td>508-572</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26	25	38.5	20	18-21	16.5-21.5	20	20-22.5	MM 660	635	978	508	457-533	419-546	508	508-572
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 26	25	38.5	20	18-21	16.5-21.5	20	20-22.5																																					
MM 660	635	978	508	457-533	419-546	508	508-572																																								
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>MB Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>25</td><td>38.5</td> <td>20</td><td>18-20.5</td><td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20</td><td>20-22.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>635</td><td>978</td> <td>508</td><td>457-521</td><td>419-546</td> <td>508</td><td>508-572</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-21.5	20	20-22.5	MM 660	635	978	508	457-521	419-546	508	508-572
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-21.5	20	20-22.5																																					
MM 660	635	978	508	457-521	419-546	508	508-572																																								
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																															
 <p>MB Operator COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Free floating seat & back</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th> <th>W</th><th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 26</td><td>25</td><td>38.5</td> <td>20</td><td>18-20.5</td><td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>20</td><td>20-22.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 660</td><td>635</td><td>978</td> <td>508</td><td>457-521</td><td>419-546</td> <td>508</td><td>508-572</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-21.5	20	20-22.5	MM 660	635	978	508	457-521	419-546	508	508-572
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-21.5	20	20-22.5																																					
MM 660	635	978	508	457-521	419-546	508	508-572																																								
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p>MB Height Adjustable Stool Armless COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter footrest</p> <p>Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N</p>	5457-6	765	821	868	923	1012	1094	1176	1248	1337	1421	1535	1696			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 20	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20							
			MM 508	635	1194	508	445-483	559-762	508	508							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												
 <p>MB Height Adjustable Stool COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter footrest</p> <p>Ergonomic features: C, E, H, Q, M, N</p>	5458-6	917	973	1020	1075	1164	1246	1328	1400	1489	1573	1687	1848			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 26	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20							
			MM 660	635	1194	508	445-483	559-762	508	508							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												

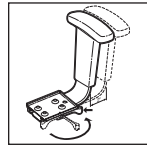
TYE



model 1950-4 (3N)



model 1951-4 (3N)



Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are optional when chair is ordered with adjustable arms.




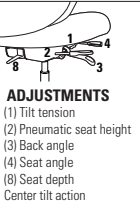


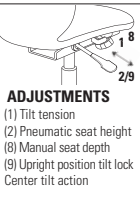


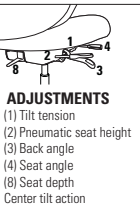

model 1953


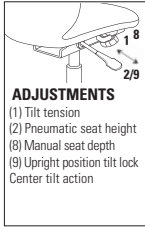




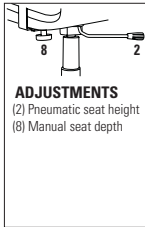



STANDARD FEATURES

- Chair backs feature contemporary two-tone textile combination of elastic mesh and upholstered trim.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black only.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Mesh available in Black only.
- Seat and back panels will be upholstered in the same textile unless otherwise specified.
- Upholstery options: fabric only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Cantilever frame on armchair (model 1953) is available in Black (TBL) or Tungsten (TTU). No upcharge. For Chrome (CHM) finish, add 10% of opening published grade price..
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are optional when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths. Add \$84.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth (8) Center tilt action</p>	1950-3	906	954	995	1041	1118	1188	1259	1320	1397	1469	1566	1704
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 25 MM 635	26 660	45 1143	21 533	19-20.5 483-521	17-22 432-559	19.5 495		27 686				
			RTA 2		1 per carton									
 <p>HB Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock (8) Center tilt action</p>	1950-4	782	830	871	917	994	1064	1135	1196	1273	1345	1442	1580
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 25 MM 635	26 660	45.5 1156	21 533	19-20.5 483-521	16.5-21.5 419-546	19.5 495		27 686				
			RTA 2		1 per carton									
 <p>MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth (8) Center tilt action</p>	1951-3	865	905	939	978	1041	1100	1159	1210	1274	1334	1415	1530
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 25 MM 635	26 660	40.5 1029	21 533	19-20.5 483-521	17-22 432-559	19.5 495		23 584				
			RTA 2		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																	
 <p>MB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, S</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 25</td> <td>26</td> <td>41</td> <td>21</td> <td>19-20.5</td> <td>16.5-21.5</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>23</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 635</td> <td>660</td> <td>1041</td> <td>533</td> <td>483-521</td> <td>419-546</td> <td>495</td> <td>584</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 25	26	41	21	19-20.5	16.5-21.5	19.5	23	MM 635	660	1041	533	483-521	419-546	495	584
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 25	26	41	21	19-20.5	16.5-21.5	19.5	23																																					
			MM 635	660	1041	533	483-521	419-546	495	584																																					
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>11</th> <th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1951-4</td> <td>741</td> <td>781</td> <td>815</td> <td>854</td> <td>917</td> <td>976</td> <td>1035</td> <td>1086</td> <td>1150</td> <td>1210</td> <td>1291</td> <td>1406</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1951-4	741	781	815	854	917	976	1035	1086	1150	1210	1291	1406											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																				
1951-4	741	781	815	854	917	976	1035	1086	1150	1210	1291	1406																																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 25</td> <td>26</td> <td>35</td> <td>21</td> <td>19-20.5</td> <td>17-22</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 635</td> <td>660</td> <td>889</td> <td>533</td> <td>483-521</td> <td>432-559</td> <td>495</td> <td>406</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 25	26	35	21	19-20.5	17-22	19.5	16	MM 635	660	889	533	483-521	432-559	495	406			
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																									
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																								
IN 25	26	35	21	19-20.5	17-22	19.5	16																																								
MM 635	660	889	533	483-521	432-559	495	406																																								
<p>Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N</p>			<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																												
 <p>LB Task w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 25</td> <td>26</td> <td>35</td> <td>21</td> <td>19-20.5</td> <td>17-22</td> <td>19.5</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 635</td> <td>660</td> <td>889</td> <td>533</td> <td>483-521</td> <td>432-559</td> <td>495</td> <td>406</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 25	26	35	21	19-20.5	17-22	19.5	16	MM 635	660	889	533	483-521	432-559	495	406
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																					
			IN 25	26	35	21	19-20.5	17-22	19.5	16																																					
			MM 635	660	889	533	483-521	432-559	495	406																																					
<p>RTA 2  1 per carton</p>																																															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>11</th> <th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1952-6</td> <td>633</td> <td>665</td> <td>692</td> <td>723</td> <td>774</td> <td>821</td> <td>868</td> <td>909</td> <td>960</td> <td>1008</td> <td>1073</td> <td>1165</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1952-6	633	665	692	723	774	821	868	909	960	1008	1073	1165											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																				
1952-6	633	665	692	723	774	821	868	909	960	1008	1073	1165																																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 27</td> <td>23</td> <td>35</td> <td>22</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 686</td> <td>584</td> <td>889</td> <td>559</td> <td>470</td> <td>457</td> <td>483</td> <td>457</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 27	23	35	22	18.5	18	19	18	MM 686	584	889	559	470	457	483	457			
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																									
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																								
IN 27	23	35	22	18.5	18	19	18																																								
MM 686	584	889	559	470	457	483	457																																								
<p>Ergonomic features: M, N</p>			<p>RTA 1  1 per carton</p>																																												
 <p>Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 10.25 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: M, N</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 27</td> <td>23</td> <td>35</td> <td>22</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 686</td> <td>584</td> <td>889</td> <td>559</td> <td>470</td> <td>457</td> <td>483</td> <td>457</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 27	23	35	22	18.5	18	19	18	MM 686	584	889	559	470	457	483	457	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																						
		IN 27	23	35	22	18.5	18	19	18																																						
		MM 686	584	889	559	470	457	483	457																																						
<p>RTA 1  1 per carton</p>																																															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> <th>6</th> <th>7</th> <th>8</th> <th>9</th> <th>10</th> <th>11</th> <th>12</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1953</td> <td>613</td> <td>645</td> <td>672</td> <td>703</td> <td>754</td> <td>801</td> <td>848</td> <td>889</td> <td>940</td> <td>988</td> <td>1053</td> <td>1145</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1953	613	645	672	703	754	801	848	889	940	988	1053	1145											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																				
1953	613	645	672	703	754	801	848	889	940	988	1053	1145																																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th> <th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>D</th> <th>H</th> <th>W</th> <th>H</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IN 27</td> <td>23</td> <td>35</td> <td>22</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>18</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM 686</td> <td>584</td> <td>889</td> <td>559</td> <td>470</td> <td>457</td> <td>483</td> <td>457</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 27	23	35	22	18.5	18	19	18	MM 686	584	889	559	470	457	483	457			
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																									
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																								
IN 27	23	35	22	18.5	18	19	18																																								
MM 686	584	889	559	470	457	483	457																																								

VION



model 6321-8 (BAU-AC)



model 6331-8 (BAU-AC)



Optional Lumbar Pad (LS)
See right for details.



model 6322-4 (BLK-C)



model 6321-4PB

Vion Guest + Low Back Armless Task Pedestal Base Chairs



Please see page 216.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, pedestal base, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- Series offers low, medium and high back models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 349).
- Five different control mechanism options to suit all price points and ergonomic requirements.
- High and medium back models are standard with height and width adjustable arms that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on multi-tilter, synchro-tilter with back angle adjustment and weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanisms.
- Standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (B7) with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Mesh back models are available in ten standard Vion Mesh colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- Upholstered back models feature Black textile (Jenny JN02) on the back side as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in ten Dimension Mesh colors: Berry (DBE), Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Citrus (DCT), Cobalt (DCO), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD), Shadow (DGM). Add \$25.
- Upholstered back models offer a matching outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Medium and high back models: Optional lumbar pad (LS) can be added at time of order, please specify. Add \$17. Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at \$32 list price. The Lumbar pad is adjustable up to 3" vertically. Its spring loaded depth adjustment automatically provides the right amount of pressure.
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (MF). Add \$106.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Please specify by adding (P) to the model code. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify: (SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge. (SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16. (SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.

VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	Base	SPECIFY CODE	Arm Options	SPECIFY CODE
Black	Black	BLK	Adjustable "T" arm (Black) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black) Adjustable "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent)	AS AF AC AD
	Polished aluminum	BAU Add \$131		
Shadow	Shadow	SHW Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow) Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow, Chrome accent)	SHA SHF FC CF
	Polished aluminum	SAU Add \$131		
Fog	Fog	FOG Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Fog) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog) Adjustable "T" arm (Fog, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog, Chrome accent)	FA FF FC CF
	Polished aluminum	FAU Add \$131	Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Shadow) Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (polished aluminum)	C SHC CC CA Add \$111

* All arms have Black SSU armcaps.

DESCRIPTION

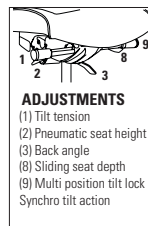


mesh back

HB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj.

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 48 LB | 21.8 KG
Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

FEATURES



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Synchro tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U


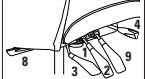





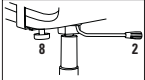

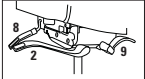
MODEL #


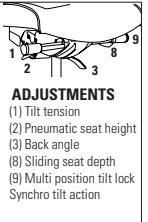


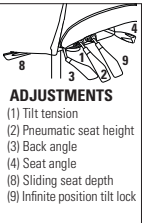


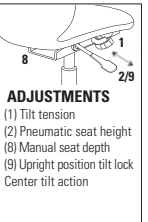


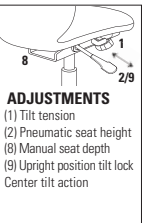

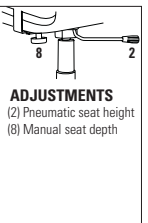


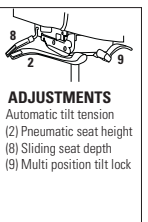

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES


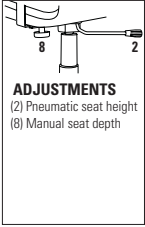


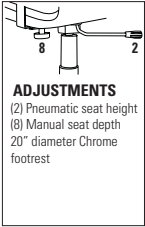


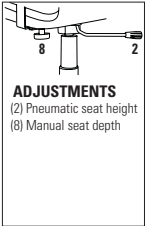


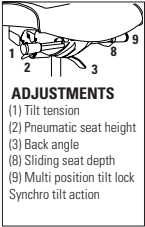


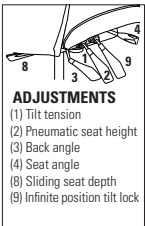

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6321-0	1058	1090	1117	1148	1199	1246	1293	1334	1385	1433	1498	1590


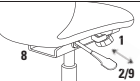


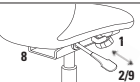


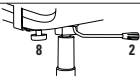


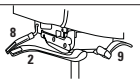


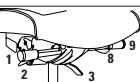

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	25.5	24	41.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	23
MM	648	610	1054	508	432-508	445-572	470	584


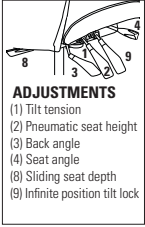


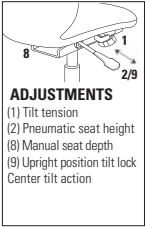


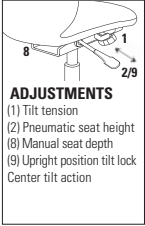


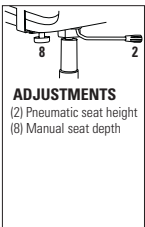


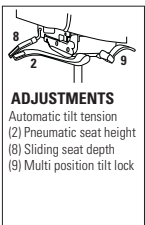

RTA 2 courier 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p>mesh back</p> <p>HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	6321-3	1058	1090	1117	1148	1199	1246	1293	1334	1385	1433	1498	1590		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	41 1041	20 508	17-20 432-508	17.25-22.25 438-565	18.5 470	23 584							
			RTA 2	courier		1 per carton											
 <p>mesh back</p> <p>HB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	6321-4	1022	1054	1081	1112	1163	1210	1257	1298	1349	1397	1462	1554		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.25 997	20 508	17.5 445	16-21 406-533	18.5 470	23 584							
			RTA 2	courier		1 per carton											
 <p>mesh back</p> <p>HB Tilter Pedestal Base COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	6321-4PB	1241	1273	1300	1331	1382	1429	1476	1517	1568	1616	1681	1773		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	41 1041	20 508	17.5 445	17-19 432-483	18.5 470	23 584							
			RTA 2			1 per carton											
 <p>mesh back</p> <p>HB Task COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U</p>	6321-6	901	933	960	991	1042	1089	1136	1177	1228	1276	1341	1433		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.25 997	20 508	17.5 445	17-22 432-559	18.5 470	23 584							
			RTA 2	courier		1 per carton											
 <p>mesh back</p> <p>HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	6321-8	1058	1090	1117	1148	1199	1246	1293	1334	1385	1433	1498	1590		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	40 1016	20 508	17-20 432-508	16.5-21.5 419-546	18.5 470	23 584							
			RTA 2	courier		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>mesh back</p> <p>MB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	6322-0	1001	1033	1060	1091	1142	1189	1236	1277	1328	1376	1441	1533		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	17-20 432-508	17.5-22.5 445-572	18.5 470	21 533							
			RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>mesh back</p> <p>MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	6322-3	1001	1033	1060	1091	1142	1189	1236	1277	1328	1376	1441	1533		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39 991	20 508	17-20 432-508	17.25-22.25 438-565	18.5 470	21 533							
			RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>mesh back</p> <p>MB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	6322-4	964	996	1023	1054	1105	1152	1199	1240	1291	1339	1404	1496		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	37.5 953	20 508	17.5 445	16-21 406-533	18.5 470	21 533							
			RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>mesh back</p> <p>MB Tilter Pedestal Base COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	6322-4PB	1183	1215	1242	1273	1324	1371	1418	1459	1510	1558	1623	1715		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39 991	20 508	17.5 445	17-19 432-483	18.5 470	21 533							
			RTA 2	1 per carton												
 <p>mesh back</p> <p>MB Task COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth</p> <p>Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, Q, U</p>	6322-6	843	875	902	933	984	1031	1078	1119	1170	1218	1283	1375		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	37.5 953	20 508	17.5 445	17-22 432-559	18.5 470	21 533							
			RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>mesh back</p> <p>MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	6322-8	1001	1033	1060	1091	1142	1189	1236	1277	1328	1376	1441	1533		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	38 965	20 508	17-20 432-508	16.5-21.5 419-546	18.5 470	21 533							
			RTA 2		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 <p>mesh back</p> <p>MB Task - Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth</p> <p>Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U</p>	6323-6	678	710	737	768	819	866	913	954	1005	1053	1118	1210		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	37.5 953	20 508	17.5 445	17-22 432-559	18.5 470	21 533							
			RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>mesh back</p> <p>MB Stool - Task Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter Chrome footrest</p> <p>Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U</p>	6327-6	887	919	946	977	1028	1075	1122	1163	1214	1262	1327	1419		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	48 1219	20 508	17.5 445	23.5-33.5 597-851	18.5 470	21 533							
			RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>mesh back</p> <p>MB Stool - Task COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth</p> <p>Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U</p>	6328-6	1052	1084	1111	1142	1193	1240	1287	1328	1379	1427	1492	1584		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	48 1219	20 508	17.5 445	23.5-33.5 597-851	18.5 470	21 533							
			RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>upholstered back, standard seat</p> <p>HB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	6331-0	1058	1098	1132	1171	1234	1293	1352	1403	1467	1527	1608	1723		
		6331-0MO	1117	1181	1235	1297	1399	1493	1587	1669	1771	1867	1997	2181		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	41.5 1054	20 508	17-20 432-508	17.5-22.5 445-572	18.5 470	23 584									
			RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>upholstered back, standard seat</p> <p>HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	6331-3	1058	1098	1132	1171	1234	1293	1352	1403	1467	1527	1608	1723		
		6331-3MO	1117	1181	1235	1297	1399	1493	1587	1669	1771	1867	1997	2181		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	41 1041	20 508	17-20 432-508	17.25-22.25 438-565	18.5 470	23 584									
			RTA 2		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>upholstered back, standard seat</p> <p>HB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	6331-4	1022	1062	1096	1135	1198	1257	1316	1367	1431	1491	1572	1687	
		6331-4MO	1079	1143	1197	1259	1361	1455	1549	1631	1733	1829	1959	2143	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.25 997	20 508	17.5 445	16-21 406-533	18.5 470	23 584								
			RTA 2		1 per carton										
 <p>upholstered back, standard seat</p> <p>HB Tilter Pedestal Base COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U</p>	6331-4PB	1241	1281	1314	1354	1418	1476	1535	1586	1650	1710	1791	1906	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.25 997	20 508	17.5 445	17-19 432-483	18.5 470	23 584						
			RTA 2		1 per carton										
 <p>upholstered back, standard seat</p> <p>HB Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth</p> <p>Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U</p>	6331-6	901	941	975	1014	1077	1136	1195	1246	1310	1370	1451	1566	
		6331-6MO	962	1026	1080	1142	1244	1338	1432	1514	1616	1712	1842	2026	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.25 997	20 508	17.5 445	17-22 432-559	18.5 470	23 584								
			RTA 2		1 per carton										
 <p>upholstered back, standard seat</p> <p>HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	6331-8	1058	1098	1132	1171	1234	1293	1352	1403	1467	1527	1608	1723	
		6331-8MO	1117	1181	1235	1297	1399	1493	1587	1669	1771	1867	1997	2181	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	40 1016	20 508	17-20 432-508	16.5-21.5 419-546	18.5 470	23 584								
			RTA 2		1 per carton										
 <p>upholstered back, standard seat</p> <p>MB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action</p> <p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U</p>	6332-0	1001	1041	1075	1114	1177	1236	1295	1346	1410	1470	1551	1666	
		6332-0MO	1058	1122	1176	1238	1340	1434	1528	1610	1712	1808	1938	2122	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	17-20 432-508	17.5-22.5 445-572	18.5 470	21 533								
			RTA 2		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>upholstered back, standard seat</p> <p>MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock</p>	6332-3	1001	1041	1075	1114	1177	1236	1295	1346	1410	1470	1551	1666	
		6332-3MO	1058	1122	1176	1238	1340	1434	1528	1610	1712	1808	1938	2122	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39 991	20 508	17-20 432-508	17.25-22.25 438-565	18.5 470	21 533								
		RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>upholstered back, standard seat</p> <p>MB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	6332-4	964	1004	1038	1077	1140	1199	1258	1309	1373	1433	1514	1629	
		6332-4MO	1022	1086	1140	1202	1304	1398	1492	1574	1676	1772	1902	2086	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	37.5 953	20 508	17.5 445	16-21 406-533	18.5 470	21 533								
		RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>upholstered back, standard seat</p> <p>MB Tilter Pedestal Base COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	6332-4PB	1183	1223	1256	1296	1360	1418	1477	1528	1592	1652	1733	1848	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39 991	20 508	17.5 445	17-19 432-483	18.5 470	21 533						
		RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>upholstered back, standard seat</p> <p>MB Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth</p>	6332-6	843	883	917	956	1019	1078	1137	1188	1252	1312	1393	1508	
		6332-6MO	901	965	1019	1081	1183	1277	1371	1453	1555	1651	1781	1965	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	37.5 953	20 508	17.5 445	17-22 432-559	18.5 470	21 533								
		RTA 2		1 per carton											
 <p>upholstered back, standard seat</p> <p>MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock</p>	6332-8	1001	1041	1075	1114	1177	1236	1295	1346	1410	1470	1551	1666	
		6332-8MO	1058	1122	1176	1238	1340	1434	1528	1610	1712	1808	1938	2122	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	38 965	20 508	17-20 432-508	16.5-21.5 419-546	18.5 470	21 533								
		RTA 2		1 per carton											

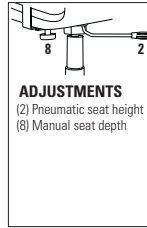
DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL # STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



upholstered back, standard seat

MB Task - Armless

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 30 LB | 13.6 KG
Carton weight: 42 LB | 19.05 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³



Ergonomic features:
C, E, M, N, U

MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6333-6	678	718	752	791	854	913	972	1023	1087	1147	1228	1343
6333-6MO	737	801	855	917	1019	1113	1207	1289	1391	1487	1617	1801

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	20	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21
MM	508	610	953	508	445	432-559	470	533

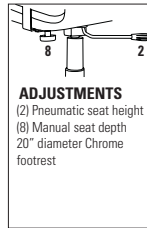
RTA 2 courier 1 per carton



upholstered back, standard seat

MB Stool - Armless Task

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 33 LB | 15 KG
Carton weight: 45 LB | 20.41 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³



Ergonomic features:
C, E, M, N, U

MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6337-6	887	927	961	1000	1063	1122	1181	1232	1296	1356	1437	1552
6337-6MO	945	1009	1063	1125	1227	1321	1415	1497	1599	1695	1825	2009

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21
MM	508	610	1219	508	445	597-851	470	533

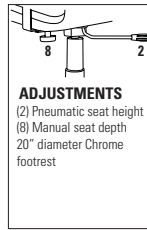
RTA 2 courier 1 per carton



upholstered back, standard seat

MB Stool - Task

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 39 LB | 17.7 KG
Carton weight: 51 LB | 23.13 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

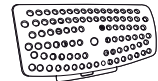


Ergonomic features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q, U

MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6338-6	1052	1092	1126	1165	1228	1287	1346	1397	1461	1521	1602	1717
6338-6MO	1110	1174	1228	1290	1392	1486	1580	1662	1764	1860	1990	2174

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	25.5	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21
MM	648	610	1219	508	445	597-851	470	533

RTA 2 courier 1 per carton



Lumbar Pad Kit for Vion

COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.5 LB | 0.2 KG
Carton weight: 1.5 LB | 0.68 KG
Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ | 0.01 MT³

List price

6339	32
------	----

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	10.25	3.5	5.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	260	89	133	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 courier 1 per carton

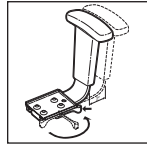
YORKDALE



model 2340-3



model 2343-6




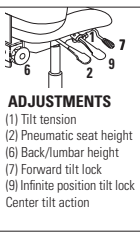

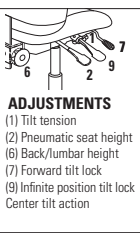

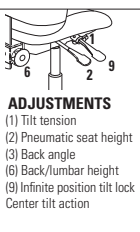

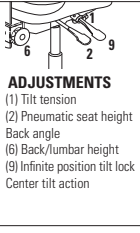
Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms.


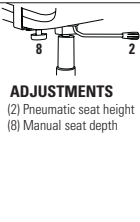


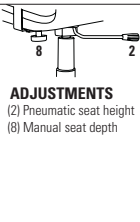

STANDARD FEATURES

- Advanced ergonomic design for increased comfort and productivity.
- Standard with height adjustable T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded base.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Yorkdale heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 338).
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C65) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and the outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment is available on models 2330 and 2331, please specify (MD). Add \$32.
- Seat available in molded foam, please specify (MLD). Add \$35.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 351). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter w/Forward Seat Tilt COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	2330	809	865	912	967	1056	1138	1220	1292	1381	1465	1579	1740		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 24	25	42	20.5	17.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24							
			MM 610	635	1067	521	445	445-546	483	546-610							
			RTA 2	courier		1 per carton											
 <p>LB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	2331	750	798	839	885	962	1032	1103	1164	1241	1313	1410	1548		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 24	25	36	20.5	17.5	17.5-21.5	19	15.5-18							
			MM 610	635	914	521	445	445-546	483	394-457							
			RTA 2	courier		1 per carton											
 <p>HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	2340-3	770	826	873	928	1017	1099	1181	1253	1342	1426	1540	1701		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 24	25	42.5	20.5	17	16.5-21.5	19	21.5-24							
			MM 610	635	1080	521	432	419-546	483	546-610							
			RTA 2	courier		1 per carton											
 <p>LB Multi-Tilter w/Forward Seat Tilt COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action</p>	<p>Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S</p>	2341-3	711	759	800	846	923	993	1064	1125	1202	1274	1371	1509		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 24	25	36.5	20.5	17	16.5-21.5	19	15.5-18							
			MM 610	635	927	521	432	419-546	483	394-457							
			RTA 2	courier		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 <p>LB Task w/3N Arms COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 7 FT³ 0.19 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth</p> <p>Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q</p>	2341-6	528	576	617	663	740	810	881	942	1019	1091	1188	1326	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 24	23.5	38	20.5	16-17.5	17-22	19	19					
			MM 610	597	965	521	406-445	432-559	483	483					
			RTA 2		1 per carton										
 <p>LB Task Armless COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15 MT³</p>	 <p>ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth</p> <p>Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N</p>	2343-6	415	463	504	550	627	697	768	829	906	978	1075	1213	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 21	23.5	38	20.5	16-17.5	17-22	19	19					
			MM 533	597	965	521	406-445	432-559	483	483					
			RTA 2		1 per carton										